## Model 8 Universal AvoMeter



## Designed for Dependability

The Model 8 Universal Avo Meter is a high sensitivity multi-range a.c./d.c. electrical testing instrument providing thirty ranges of readings on a 5 -inch hand calibrated scale. Range selection is effected by two rotary switches for a.c. and d.c. respectively.

The instrument has a sensitivity of 20,000 ohms per volt on d.c. voltage ranges and 1,000 ohms per volt on a.c. from the 100 -volt range upwards, and meets the accuracy requirements of B.S.S.89/1954 for 5-inch scale length portable industrial instruments. It is robust, compact, and simple to operate, and is protected by an automatic cut-out against damage through inadvertent electrical overload.

| VOLTAGE |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CURRENT } \\ & \text { D.C. A.C. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D.C. | A.C. |  |  | First indication 0.5s |
| 2.5 V | 2.5 V | 50 HA | 0 mA | Maximum indication $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ $0-2.000 \Omega$ |
| 10 V | 10V | 250 $\mu \mathrm{A}$ |  | 0-200,000 2 \{ internal |
| 25 V | 25 V | 1 mA | 2.5A | 0-20ms ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| 100 V | 100V | 10 mA | 10A | (1) using |
| 250 V 500 V | 250 V | 100 mA | - | 0-200Ms 2 \{ $\begin{aligned} & \text { external } \\ & \text { batteries }\end{aligned}$ |
| 1,000V | 1,000V | 10A |  |  |
| 2,500V | 2,500V |  |  | DECIBELS $-15 \mathrm{~dB} \text { to }-15 \mathrm{~dB}$ |

Various external accessories are available for extending the above ranges of measurement. Leather carrying coses are also available if required.

Dimensions: $8 t^{\prime \prime} \times 7 t^{\prime \prime} \times 4 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{}$. Weight: $6 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{lb}$.
Write for fully descriptive Folder or for complete Catalogue of AVO Instruments.


## ATV 工TI

AVOCET HOUSE, 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD,
LONDON, S.W.I 息 Tel : VICtoria 3404 ( 12 lines)

SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS

## EQUIPMENT FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR

## ILLUSTRATED

List 64.
$\frac{3}{16}$ DETACHABLE BIT IN
PROTECTIVE SHIELD List 700

BRIT. \& FOR. PATS.


## Sales \& Service

APPLY DIRECT FOR CATALOGUE TO

## ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD ADCOLA HOUSE <br> GAUDEN ROAD, LONDON, S.W. 4

Telephones Telegrams
MACaulay 4272 \& 3101 SOLJOINT LONDON SW4

| $7^{1} 7 \sqrt{7}$ |  | HIGHEST QUALITYCOMPARE OUR PRICES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Carr. * I | 12/6 | GUARA <br> 6 Months | NTEED <br> 12 Months | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { NEW TYPES } \\ \text { MW } 31 / 74 \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| MAZDA, COSSOR, | 12in. | 22. 0.0 | E3. 0.0 | £3.15.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { EMITRON, EMI- } \\ & \text { SCOPE, BRIMAR, } \end{aligned}$ | $14 \mathrm{in}$. | 22.10.0 | £3.10.0 | MW 38/24 |
| FERRANTI TYPES, |  |  |  | £4.15.0 |
| PROCESSED IN | 15-17 | E3. 5.0 | E4. 5.0 | CRM 172 |
| OUR OWN FACTORY | $21 \mathrm{in}$. | 3.15 | 1 | MW 43/64 |

Valve holders. B7G bd. ea., with 8d. eal. Int. Octal 8d., Muzida Octai 4d., B8A Bd. (lesm $15 \%$ in (dozens).


## VALUE!

4 watt AMPLIFIERS exceltent amplitier with
high kain preamp stace. high gatn preamp stake, stare, complete with sin sueaker. In attractive :sueakr. In attractive ?
tone ease. Tone cuntrol, nexative feed-back, ready for immediate use, individually fested. Amazing volume and clarity, ideal for kuitars, record players,
 Our brice whilst
stocks last. Carr:
Packing, ete. $/ 65 / \mathrm{F}$
 Co-4r Plugs $1 / 3$. Wall outlet looses $3 / 6$.

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYERS


| SILICON RECTS. |
| :---: |
| 250V D(romA atandard TV replace- |
| ment Top quality $8 / 6$ (3 ior 24/-). |

COSSOR D.B. SCOPE TUBES. Type o9D split Bearn. Ideal for build. $55 /-$
ingyour own qualityoscilloscope.

## ALL WAVE

VERDI 55. FULL 5 VALVE SUPERSENSITIVE SUPEREET, Really attractive hign quaity moderndst ic pastel and gold
cabinets. Very compact. Wavebanda $18-50 m$ $180-550 \mathrm{~m}, 700-2000 \mathrm{~m}$. Jerrite aerial and High tlux tim sperker. AMAZINU S.W. PERFORMANCE. CLARITY, VOLUME Stand miniatare valves. Eamily seraiced, standaril layout. Truly unusual value and UNIiEPEATABLE absolutely
complete with guaran. $\frac{1}{2}$ Gas

VERDI 54. As above but withont short-wave.



## EIGH <br> KESISTORS Tolerance. 100's of vaines. A ninst For high grade equipment, our (min. qt y. 4) 8d. ea.

P.Y.C. CONNECTING WIRE, 100 yid. tuill: specis! price. 12/6. 25it. Coil, $1 /$ 5 Colls tinerent colours, 4/-. Contiecting hes. Pricen as above.
I4in. TVs. Carr. $12 / t$.
With CRM 141 Tubes. Abso-
lutely complete, tested for raster.
Famous mase. large purchase
engbles us to
orter them at

TELEPHONE C.O.D. ORDERS DISPATCEED THE SAME DAY.

3 VALVE AMPLIFIERS. Kit ob new parts, consisting chassis mains
and output thansiormers, valves
 hents. With full ingtructions for making high gain amplifien with separive base and treble controls,
negative fedback, etc. $\mathbf{2 9 / =}$
Truiy nnisual value at RECTIFIERS. 200 v, 80 IIA, $5 /-$ RM2, 6/9; RM3. 7/8; KM4, 19/6; R2SIS



| TRANSISTOH SNIPS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| lluge reductions. Red | Apot stan- |
| dard L.F. lype now | only 1/8: |
| White spot R.F., 2/\%. | Mullard |
| Matched Output Kits (O | (4)D and |
| 2-OCRI's). 12/6. Rece | eiver Kits. |
| OC44, OC45 (2). OC81D, |  |

夫GUARANTEED * VALVES $\star$

## THE MOST ATTRACTIVE COMPETITIVE VALVE LIST IN THE COUNTRY All valves are new and unused unless otherwise advised

## POST

1 Valve Bd., 2-11, 1/- GUARANTEE
FREE TRANSIT INFREE for 12 or more valves.

## OZ4 IA7GT <br> 1A7GT $105 G T$ 1

|  | $4 / 6$ | 6K7 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $9 / 6$ | 6K7G | 2/ |
| I | 716 | 6K7GT | 4/6 |
|  | 7/- | 6K8G | $5 /$ |
|  | $8 / 9$ | 6K8GT | 813 |
|  | 8/9 | 6 K 25 | $8 / 6$ |
|  | 3/- | 6L1 | $9 / 6$ |
|  | $4 / 3$ | 6L8 | 7/6 |
|  | 4/8 | 6L8G |  |
| T | 8/9 | 6L18 | $7 / 8$ |
|  | $5 / 6$ | 6L18 | 12/6 |
|  | $5 / 3$ | 6LD20 | $7 / 9$ |
|  | $7 / 6$ | 8N? | 716 |
|  | $4 / 6$ | 6P1 | $9 / 6$ |
|  | $3 /-$ | 6P25 | 8/8 |
|  | 5/6 | 6 P 28 | $8 / 9$ |
|  | 4/- | 897G | $5 / 6$ |
|  | $8 / 9$ | 8Q7GT | 81 |
|  | 4/- | 6R7G | 91. |
|  | 71- | 6SA7 | $5 / 8$ |
|  | $5 /-$ | 6SC7 | $4 / 8$ |
|  | 6/6 | 6SG7 | 4/9 |
| Y | 9/8 | 6 SH 7 | $3 /=$ |
|  | 81 | 6S.J7 | 5/- |
|  | 4/9 | 6SE7 | $5 /-$ |
|  | $7 / 6$ | 8SL7GT | 5/9 |
|  | $4 / 9$ | 6SN7GT | 4/6 |
| T | 5/6 | 6SQ7 | 5/9 |
|  | 9/8 | 6SS7 | 3/6 |
|  | 91-6 | 6U4GT | 9/6 |
|  | - $7 /-6$ | 6V8G | 4/6 |
| T | 9/6 | 8V6GT | 6/- |
| 2 | $9 /-$ | $6 \times 4$ | 4/6 |
|  | $3 / 9$ | 6X5G | $5 /$ |
|  | 9/-6 | 6x5GT | $5 / 6$ |
|  | $7 / 9$ | 6Y6G | 7/6 |
| T | 12/6 | 786 | 8/- |
|  | 3/- | 787 | 7/9 |

writing
every valve. $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 1D6 } \\ \text { 1H5GT } & 8\end{array}$ 1H5GT
1L4
1LD5
1LN5
1N5GT $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 1R5 } & 5 \\ \text { 1U5 } & 5 \\ \text { 1S4 } & 7 \\ \text { 1S5 } & 4 \\ \text { 1T4 } & 3 \\ \text { 2D21 } & 5 \\ 3 A 4 & 4 \\ 3 A 5 & 8 \\ 3 D B & 4 \\ 3 Q 4 & 7 \\ 3 S 4 & 5 \\ 3 V 4 & 6 \\ 5 R 4 G Y & 9 \\ 5 T 4 & 8\end{array}$

## 5

 5
5Y3GT


5



##  CULLARD DESIGIS <br> COMPLETE KITS OF PARTS

## MULLARD 3-VALVE

 PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNITDesigned mainly for Mullard Range of Amplifiers, also suitable for any Amplifler requiring input up Channels, including for Tape and Magnetic Pickups. Separate Bass and Treble controls. High pass filter 20 to $160 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. low pass filter $5-9 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. Totally enclosed in case size $111^{\circ} \mathrm{x} 42^{*} \times 4$
KIT OF PARTS $\& 10.0 .0$
ASSEMBLED \& TESTED
£13.13.0

## MULLARD " 5 -10" MAIN AMPLIFIER

For use with MULLARD 2-stage preamplifier with which an undistorted amplifer with which an undistorted power output of up to 10 watts is obtained. LARD VALVES including PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMER and Choice of PARMEKO or PARTRIDGE Output Transformer.
COMPLETE KIT
Parmeko Output Trans.)
£10.0.0 ASSEMBLED AND
£13.10.0
ABOVE incorporating PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANS. £1.8.0 extra.

## THE MULLARD 510/RC AMPLIFIER

The popular complete "5-10" incorporating Control Unit providing up to 10 watts ponents and new MULLARD VALVES. ponents and new MULLARD VALVES. FORMERS and cholce of PARMEKO or FORMERS and cholce of PARMEK
PARTRIDGE Output Trans
COMPLETE
KIT
$\mathbf{K 1 2 . 0} 0$
ASSEMBLED
AND TESTED
$\$ 16.0 .0 ~ W i t h ~ P A R T R I D G E ~ O U T P U T ~ T R A N S . ~$
E1.6.0 ex.
\&1.6.0 ex.


THE MULLARD 33/RC
A HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER DEVELOPED FROM THE VERY POPULAR 3-WATT MULLARD " 3 -3" DESIGN. 0
ASSEMBLED
28.8 .0

AND TESTTED
$\$ 11.10 .0$
Complete to the MULLARD specification Including PARMEKO OUTPUT TRANSL. P. records plus a Radio position. Extra power to drive a Radio Tuning Unit is also avallable.


## THE "MONO-GRAM"

A small Amplifier of genuine high quality performanoe. Incorporates new MULLARD ECL86 Valve. separate BASS and watts undistorted output.
Kit 84.10 .0 Assembled of P
24.10.0 ansemested
£6.0.0
Perfectiy suited for Portable Installations for Which purpose we offer PORTABLE CASE (£3.10.0), the AMPLIFIER (Kit) and
SPEAKER ( $£ 1.0 .0$ ). All for
Alternatively with ASSEMBLED
89.0 .0 AMPLIFIER
$\$ 10.0 .0$
The Case quoted above will accommodate some available for Record Units. A larger model is COMPLETE PORTABLE REC- $£ 14.0 .0$

## MULLARD FOUR CHANNEL

## MIXING UNIT

Self powered Cathode follower output. incorporates two inputs for CRYSTAL UPS and a fourth for Radio or Tape.
${ }_{\text {PARTS }}^{\text {KTP }}$ \&8.8.0
ASSEMBLED
Alternative Model $1 / L$ provides for one input matched for moving or ribbon mike £1.17.0 extra.

## ARMSTRONG RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

## We have the full rance in stock.

 Prices range from 92010 Full detatls are readily avallable.

Full Range of Lustraphone Moving Coil Microphones, Stands and Accessories
are in stock

## MULLARD'S 2-VALVE PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT

Employing two EF86 valves and designed to operate with the Mullard MAN AMFLIFER but also perrectly suitable for other
\& Equalisation for the latest
R.1.A.A. characteristics

* Input for Crystal, Pick-ups and variable reluctance magnetic types.
$\star$ Input (a) Direct from High Imp. Tape Head, (b) From a Tape Amplifier or Pre-Amplifier.


## $\star$ Sensitive Microphone Channel.

KIT OF
PARTS
P6.6.0 ASSEMBLED
AND TESTED
$£ 9.10 .0$

## PRICE REDUCTIONS

(a) THE KIT OFPARTS to bulld bath the " $5-10$ "
(a) Assembled and Tested.
£15.10.0
£21.10.0
(b) THE KIT OF PARTS to build both the ${ }^{\circ} 5-10$;

Amplifier and the 3-Valve l're-nmplilier.....
(b) Assembled and Tested £19.10.0 £25.10.0
With PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANSFORMER £1.6.0 extra.

## HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE RANGE
BY GOODMANS. WHARFEDALE and W.B. STEN-

> A few recommended examples

8 INCII TYPES

W,B HF 816 $\$ 5.19 .6$
$\mathbf{£ 6 . 1 4 . 0}$
WHARFEDALE
10 IVCH TPPE $\pm 8.14 .0$

W.B. MODEL HF 1016 .

12 INUH TYPES

GOODMANS "AXIOM 301" 20 watts

WHARFEDALE 'Super 12/RŞ/DD' ' $£ 10.10 .0$
$£ 17.10 .0$
LEAK AND QUAD AMPLIFIERS IN STOCK
LEAK "TL/12 PLUS" POWER AMPLIFIER with the "POINT ONE PLUS" PREAMPLIFIER, 14 watts rated output.
LEAK PLUS' PLUS'AMPLIFIER, 28 watts
 with the "VARISLOPE STEREO" PREWith the VARISLOPE STEREOAREAMPLIFIER,
£55.9.0
QUAD II POWER AMPLIFIER with QUAD.II

## RECORD PLAYERS

THE COLLARO "JUNIOR" ${ }^{\text {player }}$-speed single separate crystal pick-up........ $\quad \mathbf{£ 3 . 1 0 . 0}$

speed Autochanger with crystal pick-up....... GAHIAARIS "AUTOSLIM DE LUXE" 4-speed Autochanger, incorporates transcription Pick
up Arm Tin CoLLARO "C60"4-speed autochanger unit with Studio "O" pick-up.
R.S.R. Model UA14, a 4-speed Mixer Autochanger with crystal plek-up

The now GARRAJIDMrodnlif High Quality Single Record Player fitted with the latest T.P.A. 12 pick-up arm and G.C.S. crystal Cartridge
£16.17.6
£5.0.0 Player fitted with high output crystal pick-up IIIILIPs Dindil AGIOI6. A 4-speed Player can be operated both manually and automatiCarr, and Ins. on each above $\overline{5} /$ - extra.

## Mk. 11 "Fidelity" FM TUNING UNIT

An attractively presented Unit
incorporating MULLARD PER-
PARTS
O10.10.0 incorporating MULLARD PER-
£31.10.0
£37.16.0
£6.10.0
and corresponding Mullard valve ASSEMBLED
line-up. Very sultable to operate AND TESTED ine-up. Very sultable to operate with our Mullard Amplifers.

IF YOU ARE PLANNING TO INSTALL "H1-F1" and UNCERTAIN OF THE TYPE OF EQUIPMENT TO USE-OUR WIDELY EXPERIENOED TECHNICAL STAFF WHL WITH PLEASURE EXPERIENOED TECHNICAL STAFF FORWARD RECOMMENDATIONS STATE TYPE OF INSTALLATION CONTEMPLATED AND APPROX. PRICE LEVEL.
CREDIT SALE TERMS are avallable on all Equipment over £10.0.0.
FULLY DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS are readily avallableplease enclose S.A.E.

## Cf SPECIALISTS IN SOUND EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 25 YEARS <br> STEREO TAPE <br> PRE-AMPLIFIER <br> ! Combined prige offers II <br> Includes small charge for special testing and



MODEL STP-1. For use with current TRUVOX, BRENELL, or COLLARO
"STUDIO" $\frac{1}{4}$ and t track Stereo Decks. Incorporates Ferroxcube Oscillator. 4 speed Equalisation Sisnal Letel Meter and separate Gain Controls. Includes separate Fower Unit.
KIT OF $\quad$ \&22.0.0
TAPE PRE-AMP
Sultable for most \& track. Mono
Tape Decks. Incorporates Ferroxcube Push-Pull Oscillator and 3 Speed Treble Inductor. Includes Separate Power Unit.

MULLARD'S TAPE AMPLIFIER Based on Mullard's Type "A" design and suitable for most ${ }^{\ddagger}$ porates Ferroxcube 3 speed Treble Inductor and Grlsen Output Transformer. Includes separate
Power Uni
KIT OF
£13.13.0 Assembled £19.0.0


STERN'S "ADD-A-DECK"
A self contained Unit consisting of Garrard Deck and matched Preamplifier on one chassis. Provides tull tape reoording facilities and replays hrough Pick-up Sockets or standary PRICE Tape
of
Reludes Spool
$£ 18.18 .0$ of Tape


## and NOW!!! STERN'S offer

THE "YICEROY" and "EMPRESS" STEREOSCOPE UNITS
A SPECIAL BULK PURCHASF ENABLES US TO OFFER THIS HIGH GRADE STEREOPHONIC PRE-AMPLIFIER AT APPROX, THE MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCTIUNCOST, IT STANDARDS AND REPRESENTS T'HE ULTIMATE IN INSTALLATIONS.
EXCEIPTIONAL
VALIE
$10+10$ WATMS
AUDIO


## PERFECTION - REMARKABLE FLEXIBILITY

 THE "EMPRESS"Unquestlonably the most advanced self-pow ered STEREOPHONIC Pre-amplifier available today it provides the greatest range of tacilities ever offered in a single unit. It incorporates full input facilities for Crystal or Masnetic Pickups and direct Ray Tube provides for VISUAL balancing of the input signals and also for measuring the frequency response of PICK-UPS and the power output in watts. The controls include Scratch and Rumble Filters. Loudspeaker phasing in coniunction with a 50 cycles per second note. Channel reversal and Mixing facilities together with Fuaction Swatches, separate Volume and Baxandall Tone Controls. Size 14 in . x $101 \mathrm{~m} . x$ 4in.
OFFERED AT THE SPECLAL PRICE OF $£ 17.17 .0$
LIST PRICE $£ 40.19 .0$.
The Empress is designed to operate with any good quality PRECISE MATCHING of the ASSEMBLED

P\&E-AMPLIFIER (or Amplifier) to TAPE DECK

## STP-! (Kit) and "STUDIO" Deck

SrPl (Kit) and Brenell Deck
STP-1 (K1t) and Truvox Deck
TYPE "'C" (Kit) and "STUDIO" Deck
TYPE 'C' (Kit) and BRENELL Deck TYPE "C"' Assembled and Wearite Deck HF/TR3 (Kit) and "STUDIO' Deck HFFTR3 (Kit) and BRENELL Deek HFITR3 Assembled and Wearite Deck
£39.0.0 Assembled $£ 46.0 .0$ £66.0.0 Assembled $\$ 51.0 .0$ Assembled £28.10.0 Assembled 559.0 .0 \&43.0.0 Assembled £33.0.0 £70.0 Assembled 250.0 .0 20.0.0 Inc. Head Lift Trans. £26.0.0 Assembled $£ 33.0 .0$ To build a complete TAPE RECORDER we offer HF/TR3 AMPLIFIER STUDIO DECK, PORTABLE CASE, ROLA $10 \times 8 \mathrm{in}$. SPEAKER MICROPHONE and $1,200 \mathrm{ft}$. TAPE ALL for $\mathbf{6 3 5} 0.0$. ALTERNATIVELY WE OFFER.... THE COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED and GUARANTEED PORTABLE RECORDER (Model CR3/S) . . . FOR . . . . \&43.0.0.

## Stereo Amplifiers

## MULLARD'S " $10+10$ " STEREO AMPLIFIER

A high fidelity desizn providing up to duction frequency response fat to
 Total liarmonic Distortion at 10 watts ${ }^{0.10^{\circ}}$ Price (a) ASSEMBLED AMPLIFIER (as illustrated)
£24.0.0
£20.0.0

(b) KIT of PARTS. $\qquad$
But the highest technical standards and presented strictly to MULLARD'S specification. Two specially designed GILSON OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS with $20 \%$ taps are used.
We can also supply the assembled MAIN AMPLIFIER only for operation With our DUAL CHANNEL, PRE-AMPLIFIER: thts provides a more
versatile Installation and is essential if a low output Magnetic Ptck-uD is to be used. When ordering specify loudspeaker impedance. (a) THE ASSEMBLED MAIN AMPLIFIER and ASSEM-
BLED DUAL CHANNEL PRE-AMP:........................... $\mathbf{8 4 . 0 . 0}$
(b) KIT OF PARTS for both Units.
£27.0.0

## THE "TWIN THREE" STEREO AMPLIFIER

ASNEMBLED AND TEWTED
$£ 9.0 .0$
(Carriage and Insurance
Based on a recent design by MULLARD LTD., is ideally suited for use in Portable RECORD PLAYERS for which purpose we offer a specially designed Case: incorporates MULLARD ECLB6 Valves, separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS and produces up to 3 watts per channel. Frequency response is $40 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ to $30 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$, size is only 111 in . $x 3 \mathrm{hn}$. $x 51 \mathrm{n}$. Assembled AMPLIFIER with two ROLA 8in. x 5 in. LOUD- \&16.10.0 Assembled AMPLIFIER with two ROLA
SPEAKERS and PORTABLE CASE for.
MULLARD DUAL-CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER
A four Valve design 10 or both StereoPHONC and MONOPHONIC operation. Operates equally well with any make of Amplifier requiring an input of up to $250 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{v}$.

| KITT OF |
| :--- |
| PARTS |

ASSEMBLED


## THE "TUDOR" STEREO AMPLIFIER PRICE \&15.0.0 <br> (Carr.

A self-contained Amplifier designed to provide high quality stereophonic and monophonic reproduction. Each channel provides a rated output of 6 watts and for monophonic operation approx. 12 watts is produced. Separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS.

# SURIBTON PARK <br> RADID LTD. <br> FOR POST HASTE-POST FREE SERVICE MARTIN RECORDAKITS 



QUARTER TRACK

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Completc KIt as above. <br> Deposit e2.10.0 and 12 monthly |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Tape Ampufter, as alrove, but track. Deposit $£ 1.7 .0$ and 12 monthts ................... $£ 1.0 .8$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Tape Pre-amplifer for Colision deck. with power supplies, ECC83, ECLELE EZ80 abd EM85, Radlo and MIf, wockete, gives an cquallsed output of $400 \mathrm{~m} /$ Volea |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Track |  |
|  |  |
| Marriot Tape Heads. 4 track type L/RL'sit and L/ES/9 Record! Playbock and Erase with mounting bracket for Studio deek |  |
|  |  |
| Pair Complete (Marriott ligt price is \$8,14.0) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  |
| Bradmatle R/PB and Erase on Collaro lracket track........... 81.19 .6 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Brenell Mk. 5 deck. itrack, 4 speeds <br> Deposit a3.1.6 and 12 monthly |  |
|  |  |
| Brenell Mk, 5 Amplifier, with power.. 2R4.0.0 Denosit f2.8.0 and 12 monthly 21.18.10 |  |
|  |  |

## RADIO TUNERS

| Armstrong T4 C. V.H.F. Tuner melf powered Deposit $£ 1.10 .6$ and 12 monthly | 217.10 .0 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Armastrong ST3 Mk2, AM/FM aelt powered | 2.0 |
|  |  |
| g AF208 AM/FM Hadio chibseis, Base and Treble |  |
|  |  |
| matrong Jubilee Mk2. AM/FM Pushopull output stago. Bass |  |
| Deposit $£ 2.18 .6$ and 12 monthiy .......... 22.6 .11 |  |
| Armstrong Stereo 55, AM/FM Rado chasils, with ntereo gram. Base and Treble etc. |  |
| Deposit 83.2 .6 and 12 monthly 22.9.5 |  |
| Armstrong Sterao 12 Mk2. AM/FM Rado chassis, stereo gram. Pish-pull outpnt |  |
|  |  |
| Brass escutchen avalable for A.F208 and jub. Micis <br> Pye HPT109. FM tuner seif powered <br> Deposit $£ 2.9 .8$ and 12 monthly <br> $\$ 1.19 .0$ |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Pye EIFT113, AM/FM Tuner self powered 1)eposit 82.18 .6 and 12 monthly |  |
|  |  |  |
| Quad F.M. Tuner un powered |  |
|  |  |

## AMPLIFIERS (MONO)

Linear L45 Three valve amplifier . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 25.19 .8
Linear Diatonic Five value, push pult Depost $£ 1.7 .0$ and 12 monthly ................................... 81.0 .8

Trigietone Ei Fi Major, with Pre-amp ...... £15.18.9
Deposit £1.15.3 and 12 monthly £1.6.1
Pro Mozart, including Pre-amp 10 watt Deposit $£ 2.10 .6$ and 12 monthly
Lesk TL 12 . Main amp. only 10 watt 22.1 ii $£ 25.4 .0$ \&1.11.1 $£ 18.18 .0$ *1.8. 1 81.17.4

Leak Varisiope 111 Pre-amplifier

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Fisiope } 111 \text { Pre-amplnier } \\
& \text { Depoaft } 21.11 .6 \text { and } 12 \text { monthly }
\end{aligned}
$$

Qusd Main amp. only 15 watt 215.15.0

Depost 22.5 .0 and 12 monthly

## AMPLIFIERS (STEREO)

Doloj A0202, Iniegrated 21.0.8

Depowt 21.7 .0 and 12 monthly
Duldi GA505, Integrated
ii.i1.i

Bogers Cadet MkQ, with Pre•ampititer. 92.2.4

Deposit 2.11 .0 and 12 monthiy 22.10.3

Leak Stereo 20 Main ampliter $£ 3.4 .6$ and 12 monthiy £2.1.6


## GRAMOPHONE UNITS



## 48 SURBITON ROAD, KINGSTON UPON THAMES, SURREY

## Established over 30 Years Telephone KIN 5549 <br> We pay all postage and insurance. All orders despatched same day. Money refund guarantee. Hours: 9 a.m. -6 p.m. ( 1 p.m. Wednesday). We do not close for Iunch. Open all day Saturday.

## BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS 38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.I
EXPRESS POSTAL SERYICE! ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED. FOR ONLY $2 / 6$ EXTRA TELE.
PHONE FOR THAT URGENT ORDER TO BE DESPATCHED IMMEDATELY BY OUR SPECIAL CO


WEREQUIRE FOR PROMPT CASH SETTLEMENT ALL TYPES OF VALVES-LOOSE OR BOXED, BUT MUST BE NEW
METAL RECTIFIERS. DRM1B 13/- DRM2B and LRM3B 15/6. LW7 21/-. LW15 26/-. RMO 7/11. RM1 5/3. RM2 7/6. RM3 7/9. RM4 14/-. RM5 19/6. 14A88





MULIARD midget silioon rectiliers. Type BY100, Output 250 volts. $\frac{1}{2}$ amp. No larger than a shirt button. $8 /$ - each.

[^0] obsolete valves, resistors, condeusere, transiurbers, wicrophones etc, with terms of business, Gu. Please enquire for any item not listed wilth siA. E.


UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES exist today for "getting on" . . . but only for the fully trained man. Let I.C.S. tuition develop your talents and help you to success.

STUDY IS EASY with I.C.S. guidance. The courses are thorough. Printed manuals, fulix illustrated, make study simple and progress sure.

YOUR ROAD TO SUGCESS can start from here-today. Complete this coupon and post it to us, for full particulars of the course which interests you. MODERATE FEES INCLUDE ALL BOOKS.

## Take the right course now ...



MICRO-AMPLIFIER
SMALLEST OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD $\pm$
Out-performs amplifiers 20 times as large.
*
Overall size:
$3^{3 \prime} \times \frac{3_{1}^{\prime \prime}}{} \times \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$
$28 / 6$ plus ${ }^{1 / 6}$

1) Power gain $-60 \mathrm{~dB}(1,000,000$ times $)$.
2) Frequency response $30 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ to $50 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s} \pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$.
3) Works on any voltage from $1 \cdot 3$ to 9 V .
4) Drives any earpiece or small loudspeaker.
5) Simple to build with ordinary tools.
6) Uses Micro-Alloy transistors throughout.
7) Free applications data gives circuits for using micro-amp. in micro-radios, transmitters, etc.

## MICRO-ALLOY TRANSISTORS

## MATIOO $719 \quad$ MATIOI 816 <br> MATI20 719 MATI2I 816

* Easily the best for all A.F., R.F. and V.H.F. applications
** Extremely high gains, typical betas of 150 .
* Cut-off frequencies of $\mathbf{1 2 0} \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$.
* Gold plated for protection and soldering.

SEND FOR COMPLETE BOOK ON MATS

## "22 TESTED CIRCUITS USING MICRO-ALLOY TRANSISTORS"

ONLY 5/9 including postage.

This book includes new circuits for amplifiers, transmitters, micro-radios, F.M. tuners, etc.

All mail orders and callers to:-

## * IN SIZE <br> * DESIGN <br> * PERFORMANCE <br> * QUALITY <br> * VALUE

THE

## SINCLAIR SLIMLINE

The Sinclair Slimline is the smallest receiver of them all, only $2 \frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8} \mathrm{in}$. Yet it far surpasses in performance sets many times as large. Using only its internal ferrite rod aerial, it will receive all stations on the medium wave band including Home, Light, Third, Luxembourg and dozens of continental transmissions.

The case is in deep royal blue with gold lettering and the calibrated dial is in gold on white. Both were designed by a professional artist.

The earpiece provided gives superb reproduction free from noise or distortion and the volume is sufficient even for use in a car.

The receiver uses a completely new reflex circuit developed by engineers' at Sinclair Radionics Ltd. All the components used are brand new and MICRO-ALLOY TRANSISTORS are employed throughout. The result is a radio with the sensitivity and selectivity of a good superhet but with no alignment problems.

The components are mounted on a printed circuit board, and clear, detailed instructions are provided. Assembly is perfectly straightforward and simple even for a beginner, yet the brilliant performance will more than satisfy the expert.

TOTAL COST

$4 —$ FROM


## IBETURN－OF－PDST SEIRVICE

We offer a really efficient Mail Order Service on all items stocked．All cash orders are dealc witn on the day of receipt． $\star$ Hire purchase orders are subject to slight delay but this is kept to the absolute minimum．

## ILLUSTRATED LISTS

Illustrated lists are avaliable on LOUDSPEAKFRS，TAPE DECKS，TEST GEAR，GRAMOPHONE EUUIPMENT．AMP＇LI－ IERS．Any will be sent tree upon request
－STEREO COMPONENTS
Morganite ganged potentiometers as specifed for the Mullard circuits．＊Log／Anti－Log． $500 \mathrm{k}, 1$ meg．， 2 meg．＊Log／Log． 50 k $250 \mathrm{k}, 1 \mathrm{meg} ., 2 \mathrm{meg}$ ．$\star \operatorname{Lin} / \mathrm{Lin} 250 \mathrm{k}$ ， $0.0 \mathrm{k}, 1 \mathrm{meg}$ ．All $10 / 6$ each

## TRANSISTORS

MLIALARID．Current production types，not rejects．All in makers boxes．Postage 3d，on each
OC44．9／3：OC45，9／－；OC70 and OC71，6／6：0C72，8／－：OC72 Matched alrs．16／－；OC76，8／－：OC81．8／－：OC170．9／6；OC171， $10 / 6$.

AMPLIFIER KITS
We have full stocks of all components for the Mullard 510 ， Mullard 3－3．Muilard 2 and 3 Valve Pre－amp．Mullard stereo Mullard Mixer．GEC 912 Plus．Fully detailed list on any of these sent upon reauest．
Instructional Manuals：All Mullard Audio Circuits in＂Circuits

## or Audio Amp！ifiers＂＇9／5．GEC912，4／6．All post tree． <br> TRANSISTORISE YOUR CRYSTAL SET

He have two new designs for Transistor amplifiers whtch can be used to greatly improve the＇signal from any crystal set． RLDA Kit，one stage $12 /-$ ：RLD5 Kit．two stage $21 /-$ ；both post free The kits are easy to build and very detailed instructions are

CLOSE TOLERANGE CONDENSERS
Radiospares first grade Silver Mica．Tolerance－up to 39pf．$\pm 1$ pf． 47pt．up $\pm 1 \%, 4.7,10.15 .18,22.27,33,39,47.50,56,68,75.82,100$ 120．150．180，200．220． 250.270 .300 pt ．All gd．each． 330， $390.470,500.556,680,800 \mathrm{pf}$ ．All $1 /$－each．
$1000,1500,1800,2200,2700,3600,4700,5000 \mathrm{pf}$ ．All $1 / 9$ each
Postage extra．
RESISTORS
watt rating．List of values avallable．
Carbon．Size $\mathrm{E}^{3} / 1 \mathrm{~m}^{\text {in }} .10 \%$ tol． 5 d．each
llish stapility．Size $x^{3 / 15^{1}} \mathrm{n} .5 \%$ tol． 9 di ．each．
Miniature Wire Wound． 5 watt． $5 \%$ tol．Size ix in．15，25，30， 39 $50.68,75,100.125 .150 .180,200,220,250,270,300,350,400,470,680$. 750.820 ohms． $1 \mathrm{k} ., 1.2 \mathrm{k} .1 .5 \mathrm{k} .1 .8 \mathrm{k} ., 2.2 \mathrm{k} . .2 .7 \mathrm{k}, 3 \mathrm{k} . .3 .3 .3 \mathrm{k} ., 3.9 \mathrm{k}$.

NEW WU． 6.8 k ． 8.2 k ．All $1 / 6$ each．Postage extra on all above．
RD CONDENSERS
Mullard Minlature Foil and Polyester condensers as used in the latest TV and Transistor sets．
Md．

withstand acciden Capaciors．Moulded outer case designed to the soldering iron．Tolerance 12．10w．rante： $01 \mathrm{mfd}_{,} 022 \mathrm{mfd}, 047 \mathrm{mfd}$ all 9 d ．each． 1 mtd ． 1／2：22mfd． $1 / 3: 47 \mathrm{mfd} .1 / 6: 1 \mathrm{mfd} .3 /-$
4n0v．range： 001 mid ．．0022mfd，． $0047 \mathrm{mfd}, .01 \mathrm{mfd} .022 \mathrm{mfd}$ ，all 9 d ． each． $.047 \mathrm{mfd}, 1 / 2$ ， $1 \mathrm{mfd}, 1 / 3, .22 \mathrm{mfd}, 1 / 6, .47 \mathrm{mfd}, 2 / 5$ ．Postage
extra．MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS Latest miniature types by Mullard and Radiospares．
16 DDOSPARES．All 15 volt． 2 mfd ， 4 mfd .5 mfd ． 8 mfd ． 10 mfd ． 16 md ． 32 mrd ． 0 mid 100 mfd all $2 / 3$ each．Postage extra $10 \mathrm{v} .1 / 8: 25 \mathrm{mfd}, 4 \mathrm{v}$ ． $1 / 8: 25 \mathrm{mfd}, 25 \mathrm{v}$ ． $1 / 3 \mathrm{v} .1 / 32 \mathrm{mfd}, 40 \mathrm{vfd}, 1 / \mathrm{vv}: 1 / 8: 16 \mathrm{mfd}$ ， $1 / 8.1 / 8: 25 \mathrm{mfd}, 4 \mathrm{v} .1 / 8: 25 \mathrm{mtd}, 25 \mathrm{v}$ ． $1 / 3: 32 \mathrm{mfd}, 40 \mathrm{v}$ ． $1 / 8: 32 \mathrm{mfd}$ ， 40 v

## TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT

ALL CARRIAGE FREE DECKN Cash Price HJre Purchase
ALL CARRIAGE FREE Cash Price Deposit Purchase Mthly／Pmts

modrl．Two
matie Heads
matie Heads＇
Four Track．värintt INds．$£ 10.19 .6 \quad$ £2． 3.6
BSR TID．Two Track efz．17．0 £3．12．0

Tape Amblifiers
For Collaro
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { For BSR }\end{array} \quad 8311-\mathrm{V} \quad$ 2－Track £11．11．0 $\quad 8311-4-\mathrm{V} \quad$ 4－Track £12．12．0
Deck 8312－M 2－Track £8．8．0 8312－4－M 4－Track $£ 9.9 .0$ Tape Pre－Amplifiers
For Collaro
Deck 8312－CP 2－Track £8．8．0 8312－4－CP 4－Track $\quad$ \＆9． 9.0 Drop through assembly for mounting 8312 Pre－Amp under Collaro Deck．£1．11．6．
and 8.311 Amplifier，$£ 5.5 .0$ ． and 8.31 Amplifier，$£ 5.5 .0$
For BSR TD2 Deck and 8312 Amplifier．£4．4．0
Ask for quotation
We stock MUILAIED TAIPE PRE－AMPLIFIER KIT
Mullard Tape Pre－Amplifier．Fully detailed list avaslable the Mulad Tape Pre－Amplifier．Funy detalled list avallable．
©TERMS OFBUNINESS
Cash with order or C．O．D．We Up to £3．minimum of 3／2．Over f3： and under £5． $1 / 6$ ．Over $£ 5$ and and under £5．1／6．Over £5 and charge lositage petra on（Cisif orders under £3 expent where stated．Postage extra on over－ spas orders irrespective of
price．
＂BRAND FIVE＇RECORDING TAPE Post ree LAOng PIay：900ft．（5＊），18／6：1200ft．（59＂），23／6：1800ft．（7＊），35／－

## －PICK－UP GARTRIDGES－SPECIAL OFFER

H．N．IR．TCXn（Mono）19／6：N（O Airfir（Mono） $12 / 6$
 New and complete with fixing brackets．

## JASON F．M．TUNER KITS

Kits supplied complete with every item needed including instruc－ tion manuals．Fully detailed list available．Separate items supplied，ask for price ist．H．P．Ferms avalable on any kit．

FMT＊（with power），£9．12．6：FMTs（less power），£9．9．6． FWT3（with powrr），£11．7．6．Hercury ※．£10．14．6．
P．W．STRAND，MAYFAIR \＆SAVOY UNITS We stock parts tor the P．W．Strand Amplifier，Mayfair Pre－Amp－

## －LATEST TEST METERS

|  | Hire Purchase |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cash Pric | Deposit | Mthly／P |
| AVO Model 8 Mark II | £24． 0.0 | £4．16．0 | 12 o |
| A VO Modet 7 Narkil | £21． 0.0 | £4． 4.0 | 12 of |
| A VOMulthminor Mark | £9．10．0 | 21.19 .0 |  |
| T．V．K．TP10 | £3．19．6 | £1． 3.6 | 3 of |
| ＇T．⿳亠丷厂犬．K．TP＇s， | \＄5．19．6 | £1．15．6 | 3 of 81.1 |
| T．M1．K．Model 300 |  | £1．15．6 | 12 of |
| T． | ． $\mathrm{x}^{\text {10．10．0 }}$ | £2． 2.0 | 12 of |
| （ASI X－10 |  | £1． 7.6 |  |
| CAB1 13－20 | 86．10．0 | ¢1． 0.0 | 3 of |
| CABY M－I | £2．14．0 |  |  |

Full detalls of any＂of the above supplied free on request． The AVO Models 7 and 8 are both latest models from current pro－ duction－not to be confused with Government Surplus

## OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

GIILNON：W0696A．W0696B．50／6，post $2 / 6$ ．W0710， $55 / 6$ ，post $2 / 6$ ． WOB92，62／3，post tree．W0767，27／－，post 1／6．W01796A，5\％／6，post 2／6． W01932，84／－，post free．
PARTHIIGGE：P $4667,75 / \sim$ P4131，65／－；P5202．P5203，\＆5．18．6． All post free．
1＇A1RMLKO：P2629，47／6：P2642，45／－：P2643，47／6．All plus post． 2／9．P2641．29／6，post $2 /-$ P P2928，17／－，post $2 /-;$ P2932，41／－，post 2／6． LLSTONE：OT／ML， $45 /-$ ，post $2 / 9$ ；OT／3． $25 /$ ，post $2 / 6$ ．

## －MAINS TRANSFORMERS

GILN0N：W0741A．63／－，post tree：W0839，48／9，post 2／9；W01328． 58／6．post 3／6；W01288， $58 /=$ ，post $3 / 6$ ；W01566．80／：，post free；W01341， Choke， $36 /$－，post $2 /$－
PA1\＆MEK0：P2691，35／－post 2／9；P2630，54／9，post 3／3；P2644． 76／6，post free；P2930．41／－，post 3／－：P2931．56／9，post 3／3． 1：sirosit：MT／MU， $45 /-$ ，post $3 / 3$ ；MT3／M， $35 /-$ ，post $3 /-;$ MT／510， 42／－，past $3 / 3$ ．

## GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

 ALL LATEST MODELSCash Price Deposit Murchase GAIRRARD AUTGELGBI CIIANGEIRS
GARRARDAUTOSLIM

|  | £7． 2.6 | £1． 8.6 | 12 of | 112 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ATHo | £11． 9.0 | £2． 6.0 | 12 of | 16／1 |
| ATMS |  |  |  |  |
| B．．．ik．UAHAMomarnil |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 13．S．1R．（1A16（TC8 Mono PU） |  | £1．11．6 |  |  |
| （TC8S Stereo／LP／78） | £8．19．6 | £1．15．6 | 12 of | $13 / 8$ |
| SINGLE IRECOIRD PLAYERS |  |  |  |  |
| 13．S．IR．TU12（TC8 Mono PU） | ¢3． | £1． 4.6 |  |  |
| 13．s．th（it（TC8 Mono PU） |  |  |  |  |
| GARIRAIRI）sitiplo | 5． 9.11 | £1．12．11 | 3 of | 1．8．0 |
| ARIRAKD AILF（GC8 P Illillis A（i10t6（S／M P | $\begin{aligned} & £ 16.12 .6 \\ & £ 12.12 .0 \end{aligned}$ | UNITs £3． 6.6 22．10．0 | 12 of | 18．5 |

 Many of the above can be supplied for stereo working．See our Gramophone Equipment List for details．

## －LOUDSPEAKERS

GOODNANS：Axiette 8in．．£5．5．7：Axiom 101n．， $\mathbf{6 6 . 5 . 1 1 \text { ；121n．，}}$ A xiom ？01．£10．7．0：121n．．Axiom 301，£14．10．0； $121 \mathrm{n} .$. Audiom

 ITF816 8in．£6．0．0；T8168in．． 55.13 .6 ：T10 Tweeter，£4．8．3；T359 Twe\＆tre，£1．10．6：CX3000 Crossover unit．£1．11．6：CX1500 Crossover init，£2．0．0．H．P．Terms available on all speakers．
＊IIIRE PIHCIIASE TERMS are avallable on any item．Re－ payments mav be spread over 3，
6 or 12 months．Details as fol－ lows：Three months；Deposit 6／－ in the $\%$ ．Service charge 5 per Sent．bur minimum charge of $10 /-$ 4 － －in the 4 Service chares 10 per 4）－in the a．Service charge io per cent，but minimum charge


## INTRODUCING THE R.S.C. BASS-MAJOR 30 WATT GUITAR AMPLIFIER



## A MULTI-PURPOSE HIGH FIDELITY, HIGH OUTPUT UNIT FOR VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTALIST GROUPS

 Eminently suitable for bass guitar and all other musical instruments* Incorporating two 12in. heavy duty 务-wat high flux ( 17,000 lines) loudspeakers with tin, diameter specell coils. Designed for efficiently handing full output of amplitier at frequencies down to 25 cob.s.
* Dual Cone in second speaker reproduces freguencles up to 17,000 e.p.a.
* Heavily made cabinet of convenient size $24 \times 21 \times 1$ in. has an exceptionally attractive covering in two contrasting tones of Vynair.
$\star$ For $2001-200$ v. to 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains oberation.
* Four jack socket inputs and two independent vol. controls for simultaneous conncetion of up to four instrument bick-ups or micronhones.
* Separate bass and treble controls providing more than adequate "Boost" or Cut".
* IANEL frequency response throughout the audible range.
* SUPERIOR TO UNIT'S A' TWICE TILE COS'T.

39룰 Gns.
Send S.A.E. for leaflet.
DR DEPDOSIT of E4.3.0 and 12 monthly
payments of $£ 3.9 .11$. Carr. $17 / 6$.
R.S.C. JUNIOR GUITAR AMILIFIER 5-watt high quality output. Separate bass and treble "cut" and "boost" controls. Sensitivity 15 m.v. Two high impedance
inputs. loin. loudspeaker. Handsome stronsly made cabinet (size i4 x $14 \times 7 \mathrm{in}$. strongly made cabinet (size 14 x 14 x 7 in .
approx.) finished in attractive and durable approx. finished in attractive and durable polychrome. $200-250$ A.C. mains operation.
f8.19.6 Or DEPOSIT 11 and 9 monthly \&8.19.6 Or DEPOSIT $£ 1$ and 9 monthy
 Desisned for introducing the Tremolo effect to any amplifier which is fitted with a reserve power supply point tor smoothed H.T. and 6.3 v. A.C. L.T. This applies to
practically all amplifiers of our manufacpractically all amplifers of our manufacfacturers. The unit plugs into power supply point and any input socket of amplifier. Controls are speed (frequency of interruptionsi). Depth (ior heavy or light effect). Volume and switch. Three sockets are for two inputs and Foot Switch. 4 Gns.

## LEICESTER <br> BRANCH NOW OPEN

THANBISTOR SALIK. Multard OC71 3/9, OC45 4/11, OC44 4/11, OC72 4/9, OC81 4/11, OC171 8/9, Ediswan XA101 3/9. XB102 3/9, XA12 3/9, XB113 3/9, XB104 3/9. XC101A
$3 / 9$. Postage 6d. for un to 3 Tranststors.
 of a partially drilled metal case. mains trans., F.W. Bridge Rectifier, 2 fuseholders and luses. Change Direction switch. variable Speed regulator and circuit. For $200-250 \mathrm{~V}$. A.C. mains. Sultable for Electric Trains, Limited number available at 29/11

F.W. BRIDGE 24 v. 2 amp
$.14 / 9$
 $6 / 12 \mathrm{v} .3 \mathrm{a}^{2} . . .6 / 9 / 9 \quad 150 \mathrm{v} .40 \mathrm{~mA} . . \quad 3 / 9$

 | $6 / 12 \mathrm{v},. 10 \mathrm{a}$. | 0 | $26 / 9$ | 250 v. | 80 mA | $\cdots$ | $4 / 11$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $6 / 12 \mathrm{v}$. | 5 a | $\because$ | $35 / 9$ | 250 v. | 250 mA | $\cdots$ |
| $11 / 9$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{llll}6 / 12 \mathrm{y} . & 15 \text { a. } 35 / 9 \text { 250 v. } 250 \mathrm{~mA} & 2 & 11 / 9 \\ \text { CONT: }\end{array}$ (Bridge). $10 / 11.250^{\circ}$ V. 50 mA , ${ }^{\circ} \cdot \mathrm{W}$. (Bridge), 8/11. H.W. $250 \mathrm{v} .60 \mathrm{~mA}, 5 / 11$. IINEAR TAPIE PRE-AMIPIFRER tybreirh, switchen nogatise feedrack

 3fin. ish. and playtark. Gast Recordity as the link betwrental collaro tiane Jranseriptor and a hiuh fidelity ample fier, but suitabie for almost ais Tape Deck. Onily gras. S. A.t: for leaget. ITIUE DPURCHASE OF
 F.W. (Bridge) SELENEM
RECTEIEAS.
R.S.C. SENIOR Guitar Amplifier 10 watt high-fidelity push-pull output. Separate bass and treble trols. Tud boost concontrolled inputs so that twoinstrumentsor "mike" and pick-up can be used at the same time. Two loudspeakers are incorporated, a 12in. high fux 14 watt bass unit. and a $6 \times 4 i n$. elliptical for treble. Cabinet is well made and finlshed as Junior Model. Size approx. $18 \times 18 \times 8 \mathrm{in}$. only 15 Gns Carr. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Or DEPOSIT 34/9 and nine monthly payments of $34 / 9$
I, ARGEREXINE COVERED SPIGAKEIR CABINETS. Heavy blockboard construction. Very attractive two tone covering of Rexine and Vynair. Size $30 \times 21 \times 16 \mathrm{in}$. cut for 15 in . or 18 in . Speaker or for two $12 i n .11$ gns. or Deposit $25 / 9$ and nine monthly payments 25/9. Size 30 x 30 $x$ 16in. cut for $15 i n$. or 18 in . speaker 13 gns or Deposit $30 / 4$ and nine monthy pay ments 30/4. Suitable speakers avallable.

## EX. GOVT. SELENIUM1 RECTIFIERS I2v IS AMP (BRIDGE) FW <br> (BRIDGE) F.W.



Guitar Amplifier incorporating a heavy 20 -watt speaker with excellent frequency response. Individual bass and treble controls give ample "boost" and "cut". Two high impedance Jack socket inputs are separately controlled. If required one or two additional inputs can be provided ad a cost of $7 / 6$ per extra socket. Cabinet is of substantial construction and attractively finished in two tones of polyoperation from $200-250$ y 50 c ps . A.C mains please do not comA.C. Mare this 'nit with others of similar rating until you have heard the difference
22 Gns Or Deposit51/6andninemonth 22 GiS. 1 y payments of $51 / 6$. Carr. 12/6,

## THE GOVEIRNMENI ACCUMULATOiss. Size 7 x $4 \times 2 i n .62 \mathrm{v} .16$ A.H. brand

 new. $6 / 9$ each. 3 for $15 / 6$.1\%. GOV'r. SNIOOTHING CHOKES. $200 \mathrm{~mA},{ }^{3-5} \mathrm{H} .50$ ohms. Parmeko $8 / 8$; $100 \mathrm{~mA} .5 \mathrm{H} .1000 \mathrm{hms} 3 / 11 ; 150 \mathrm{~mA}$. 10 H. $120 \mathrm{ohms} 9 / 9 ; 80 \mathrm{~mA}, 20 \mathrm{Hi} 900 \mathrm{ohms}$ $50 \mathrm{H}, 1.000$ ohms 6/9: $100 \mathrm{~mA}, 10 \mathrm{H}, 100$ ohms 6/9; $60 \mathrm{~mA}, 5-10 \mathrm{H}, 250$ ohms $2 / 11$.
CONIPLETE POWEIR PACK KIT, 18/11 Consisting of Maints Trans., Metal Rect1fler Double electolytic smoothing choke chassis and clrcuit. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Outputs 250 v .60 mA . 6.3 v . 2 a .
R.S.C. POWBER PACK, 39/9. Louvred metal case only $8 \times 5 t \times 2$ ins. Stove enamelled. For 200-250v. A.C. mains Output at 4 pin plug and socket 250 v . able for power requirements of almost able fre- power requirements
any Pre-amp or Radio Tuner.

IR.N.C. IBABI AIARM or INTERConiM. KI'T. Complete set of parts with diagrams. etc. Housed in two polished walnut finished cabinets of pleasing design. High sensitivity. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains, Fully isolated. Controllable at both units. An Intercomm. of this class would normally cost $£ 20-£ 30$. Only $79 / 6$, carr. $5 /$ - or assembled ready for use $£ 5.15 .0$.

R.S.C. (Manchester) Ltd.
LEICESTER:
32 High St.
BIRMINGHAM: Arcade
Birmingham
No half-day

MAIL ORDERS to 5 County Arcade, Leeds I. Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under EI. Postage 219 extra under 52.416 extra under $£ 5$. Trade Supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries please. SHEFFIELD:

13 Exchange St. 51 Savile Castle Market Bldgs. Sheffield Half-day Thursday

LIVERPOOL: BRADFORD:
73 Dale St.
Liverpool 2
56 Morley St. (above Alhambra Theatre) Bradford Half-day Wednesday

MANCHESTER:
8-10 Brown St. (Market St.) Manchester 2 No half-day

LEEDS:
5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade Briggate, Leeds Half-day Wed.
R.S.C. LEICESTER: 32 High St. Hall-day Thursday
(Manchester) Ltd. BIRMINGHAM: 6 Gt . Western Arcade (Opp Snow Hill
Sta.)No half-day

MAIL ORDERS to 5 County Arcade, Leeds I. Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under EI. Postage 219 extro under 62 . 416 extra under 55 . Trade Supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries please. SHEFFIELD: | 13 Exchange St. | 51 Savile |
| :--- | :--- |
| Castle Market | $5 t .$, Hull |
| BIdgs. Sheffi_ld |  |

LIVERPOOL: 73 Dale St.
erpoor 2
Half-day Wednesday

MANCHESTER: LEEDS:
8-10 Brown St. (Market St.) Manchester 2
No half-day

5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade (Mecca) Arcade
Briggate, Leeds Briggate, Leeds
Half-day Wed.

SENSATIONAL STEREO OFFER
A complete se: of parts to (4 Gins.)
consti ict a good quality (4 Stereo ar.splifier with an undistorted output total 6 watts. For A.C. mains input of $200-250$ v. Including pair matched 6łin. speakers. Sensitivjty 130 m. m. Ganzed Vo'. and Tone Controls. Preset Wiring dia, control. Full instructions and up Head $19 / 9$ extra with above only.

## R.S.C. 30-WATT ULTRA LINEAR

HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10 A hishiy sensitive Push-Pull hikh output unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone Con rol Stases. Certifled performance fisures compare equally with most expenslve ampliflers avaliable. Hum level $30-30,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. A spectally designed szetionally wound ultra linear output transformer is used with 807 output valves. All components are chosen for rellability, Six valves are used EF86, EF36. ECC 33. 807, 807, GZ34. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. Minimum input required for full output is only 12 millivolts so that ANY KIND OF BICROPIIONE OR PICK-UE IS
SURTABLI. The unit is designed for SUITABLI The unit is designed for
CLUBS, SCiPOOLS, THEATRES, DANCE HALLA OF OUTDONR FUNC TIONS. etc. For use with Flectronic TONS, etc. For uge with Electronic
ORGAN, GUITAR, STRING BASS, etc, For standard or long-plaving records.
OUTPUT SOCKET IPIXOVIDFE L.T. and H.T. for a RADK FERIEER UNIT. AAn extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that twopseparate inputs such as Gram, and "Mike" can be mixed. Amplifier operates on $200-250$.
$50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. A.C. Malns and has outplut for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete Kit of
parts with fully punched
| | Gns. wiring diagrams and instructions. If required perforated cover with carrying handles can be supplied for $10 / 9$. The amplifier can be supplied. factory
bullt with Fi 34 output valves and 12 bullt with Ei. 34 output valv
months guarantee, [or 14 gris.
TERRIS: DEPOSIT $33 / 9$ and 9 monthly payments of $33 / 9$.
suitable microphones and speakers avallable at competitlve prices.

## WE STOCK ARMSTRONG, DULCI <br> AND IASON EQUIPMENT GOODMANS AND W.B. SPEAKERS <br> GA3RA.TD AND GOLD.IING T/TABLES

SUZERHET FEEDER UNIT. Design of a high quality Radio Tuner (speclally suitable for use with our Ampliflers). Delayed A.V.IC. Controls are TuninW/Ch. and Vol. Only $250 \mathrm{v}, 15 \mathrm{~mA}$. H.T. and L.T. of 6.3 V . 1 amp. required from ampli-
fier. Size approx. $9 \times 6 \times 7 \mathrm{n}$. high Simple fier. Size approx. $9 \times 6 \times 7$ in. high Simple
allmnent orocedure. Point-to-Point aliranent orooedure. Point-to-Point
wirins diagrams. ins;ructions and priced wirins diagrams. ins'ructions and priced
parts list with illustrations. $2 / 3$. Total building cout ?4.15.0. S.A.E. for ieaflet.
P.M1. SI'EAKILES. 101n. W.B. "Stentorlan" 3 or 15 ohms type HF 101210 watts, hi-fldelity type. Recommended $10 r$
With our All Ampliffer, \&4.7.6. 121n. R.A. 3 ohms 10 wattiti(12,000 ilnes), $59 / 6$.
TVEETERS. Plessey $3 \Omega 19 / 9,15 \Omega 25 / 9$.
Jason Fu'TI V.H.F.IF.M. Radio Tuner deslgn. Total cost of parts lncluding valves Tuning dial. Escutcheon, etc.. £6.19.9. Other Jason equipment in stock.

GUESR LE5 MINLATURE 4/5 WATTT any record AMPIAFIER. Suitable tor phones. Neqative feed-back 12 db . Separave Bans any Treble Controls, For malns $200-250$ v. $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. Output for $2-3$ ohm speaker. Mullard vales FZZB0, ECC83, EL, S4. Size only $7-5-511 \mathrm{n}$. high. Guaranteed 12 months. Only e5.10.6. Send S.A.E. for leafiet. Terms: Deposit $22 / 6$ and 5 monthly payments of $22 / 6$

12in.
LGUDSPVALITY
 In walnut veneered
cabinet. Gauss cablnet. Gauss
12.000 Lines. Speech coll 3 ohms or 15 conl 3 ohms or 15 Carr. $5 /-$ Terms: Deposit $11 / 3$ and ments of $11 / 3$. payIIIn. 20 WATT
III-IH-FI LOERS LOUD CABINETS. Size $18 \times 18 \times 101 \mathrm{n}$. Finlsh as above. Terms: Deposit $17 / 9$ and 9 monthly payments of 17/9. Onl y 27.19 .6 . Carr. 8/6.
ISASS GULTAR LOUDSPEAKER IN CABINET. 151 n .50 watt. highly sensitive unit in Rexine covered acousticalls, lined and 12 monthly payments 29 Gis. of 210.0 . $\qquad$
Carr. 15/-


A highly-sensitive t-valve quality amplifer for the home, simall clut, etc. Uniy 30 millivolts input is required for Puljoutput so that it is suitable for use with The latest high indelity niek-up heads, in addition $t 0$ sobarate lass and Treble controls are provided. Thesi give full bonk-playing record equalisation provided These give fumlonk-playing record equaligation. I um leyel is is used. 11 . T. of 300 v . 25 mA . and I . T . of 6.8 v . I .5 a . is avalanie for the suinly of a IRadio feeder Unlt, or available or the suphly of a kadio Fecder Unit, or $230-250 v .50 \mathrm{e} / \mathrm{s}$. Output for $2 \sim 3$ ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detalland includes full pumehed chassis (with baseplate) with thue hammer Hish and point-to-point wiring diagrams aidd instructions. Excentionai vaiue at only $£ 4.15 .0$, or assembled ready for use $25 /-$ extra. Pius $3 / 6$ carr., or deposit $22 / 6$ and 5 manthy navments of no/R far hasembied lifit.

## NOW LEICESTER

AUDIOTRINE HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCERS THE DUO/10. COnsisting of a 12in. 12.000 Tine DU0/10. Consisting of a $121 n .12 .000$ line speaker with heavy four layer volce coll. the Audiotrine cross-over unit, and a in. Dlameter Tweeter Unit incorporated in the extremely attractive Audiotrine Senibed below. Matchins Cabinet as des obms. Power handing 10 watts 70 minal. 14 watts peak, Frequency 12 Gns. $27 f$ and nine monthly pasments of $97 / 9$.

THE DUG 20. Incorporating a $121 n$. High Flux 20 watt Speaker with 21 n . Dlameter Speech Coll. (Total Flux 160,000 lines), the Audlotrine cross-over unit, and a highly sensitive Tweeter unit, in the Audiotrine Senior Corner Console Cabinet. Matching Impedance 15 ohms. Peak Power Output
25 watts. Frequency range 30 ONL 18.01 c.p.s. Denosit $33 / 9$ and 14 Ens.

IR,S.C. JUNIOR IH-FIIREJPGODUCEIK. The very latoot Coodmans Axiette of High Fidelity loudspeaker (retailing at approx. 5 chas.) fitted in a specially designed Bass Reflex cabinet slze $12 i n . x 18 i n$. x 10 'n. Aooustlcally inned and ported and finished in polished walnut veneer, Matcling quedance 15 ohms. Frequency rante $40-15,000$ C.p.s.

8 Gns.
nominn l. Ideal for stereo L'mited number.

Ca.r. 4/6
R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1, An all-dry battery eliministor. Size 51 x $46 \times 22 n$. approx. Completely replaces 90 v where A.C. malns $200-25$ 8. $50 \mathrm{c} / 3 \mathrm{Is}$ available. sultable tor nul hattery nortabla recelvers rembiring 1,4 and
90 ent sumption types. Complete kit with diakrams, 39/8, or reedy to use, 48/6.


Type BM2. Size $8 \times$ म $x 21 m$. Su polles 120 v. 90 V. and 60 v. 40 mA . and 2 v. 0.1 a. 101 amp. nomioletply reblacing hoth il.T. lanterles and L.T.T. $\%$ nezumulatura whan conneeterl to A.C. maine supply 30 t- 250 v. $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. UUITTARLE CFiveiks normalik using kit of narts with diagrams an instructions. $49 / 9$. or ready for use, $59 / 6$.

K,Y.C BASN IREFLEX CABINETS, JUNIOR MODEL. Speclally designed for W.B. HF1012 Speaker, but sultable for any sood quallty 101: speaker. Acousttcally lined and ported. Polished walnut veneer finish. Sizo $18 \times 12 \times 101 n$. Handsome appearance. Ensure superb reproduction for only 23.19 .6 .
STANTDALD MODEL. As above but for 12in. speakers. Size $20 \times 15 \times 13 i n$. For vertical or horizontal use. e5.19.6. Suitablo legs with brass ferrules, $10 / 6$ per set of 4 .

## R.S.C. CORNER CONSOLE CABINETS

 Polishedwalnut veneer finlsh. Pleas: ng design. JUNIOİ 8in. for size $20 \times 11$ $10 \times \sin ^{3} \times 5 \sin$. or E2.9.9. Size 27 MODEI. 12in. for $8^{x}$ or $10 i n$. speakers. \&4.11.9. SLENIUR MIODEJ. Size 30 x $20 \times 1510$for $121 n$. Speaker. Sur $12 i n$. Speaker. systems below. Only 7 gns.


AUIOHREIVE III-FI SPEAKHIR SYSTWNA. Consisting of matched 121n. 12,000 line, 15 ohm high quality speaker: cross-over unit coonsistins of chore, oondenser, etc.) and iweeter. The smooth response and oxtended frenuency range ensuresur fo watt reting e4.10.9. Carr. 5/Or Senior 15 watt. 7 एn F . Carr. $7 / 6$. OUMIOYRiNE © MiNNE Stze $36 \times 15$ 181n. Beautifu) walnut veneered finish. Elesant contem porary destan. Robist con ¿ructlin. Uncut romovable baseborrit Depth above
baseboard 54


Terms: Dep. sijo, and monly, ovm*s. $29 / 9$

## AUDIOTRON HI-FITAPERECORDERKIT <br> IREALISA AT INCRLDDHLY LOW COST, CAN BE ASSEAIBLED IN AN HOUR <br> $2^{\frac{1}{2}}$ GNS. 17/6

Incorporating the latest Collaro Studio Tape Transcriptor. The audiotrine High Quality Tape Ampilfler with negative feedback equalisation for each of 3 speeds. High Flux P.M. Speaker, empty Tape Spool, a Reol of Bebl Quallty Tape and a Handsome Portable carrying Cablnet with latest attractive two-tone polychrome finish, size $141 \times 15 \times 81 i n$. high and circuit. Total cost if purchased TERM. IPcioglt 42.13 .9 and 12 monthiv pavments of $44 /$. Cash price if set.tled in 3 inonths

HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11

## PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR

## OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE

Two input sockets with assoclated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram.. as in A. 10 . ECC83, EL84. EL84, Ez81. High Quality sectionaliy wound output transformer spectally designed for Ultra Linear operation and relfable small condensers of current manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TAEBLE "Lift" and "Cut". Frequency response $\pm 3 \mathrm{D} . \mathrm{B}, 30-30,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. Six negative teedback loops. Hum level 60 D . B. down. ONLY 23 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Sultable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones, Comparable with the very best designs. For ©TAN IAHIO Or IGNG PIAYINGRECOMDS. FOR PIUSICAL, INSTRUMENTS such as SYRING, BASY, GURTARS, etc.
OUTPUT SUCKIT WIth plug provides 300 v .30 mA , and 6.3 v , 1.5 a . For supply of a I:ADIO FEEDRH WNIT. Size approx. 12-9-71n. For A.C. mains $200-250$ v, $50 \mathrm{c} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{s}$. Output for 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Kit is complete io last nut. Chassis is fuliy punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring dlagrame supplied, Only 8 Gis. Carr. (or ractory bullt $51 /$ - extra.)
If required louvred metal covor with 2 carrying handles can be suppheu 1 or $18 / 9$. TERAS
 S.A.E, for lllustrated leaflet detailing Ready-to-assemble Cabinets. Speaker. Microphones. etc., with cash and eredit terms.
 heads. £6.19.e. Carr. 5/-. Cabinets to thke Deck and amplifier 3 f/A,
 I'ransistors Mullard OC71, OC81D, OC81, OC81. Fitted Vol, Control with switch. Assembled and tested. Suttable for any normal crystal pick-um. Only 5pis,

## R.S.C. STEREO/T.EN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER



A complete set of parts tor the construction of a stereophonic amplifier giving 5 watts hirh quality output on each channel (total 10 watts). Sensitivity is 50 milif-
volts. suitable ior nil crystal stereo heade. Ganged volts. suitable for all crystal stereo heads. Ganged Bass and Treble Control give oqual variation of "lit" and "cut". Provision is made ior use as straight (monaural) 10-watt amplifer. Valve line-up ECC83.
ECC03, EL84. EI84, EZ81. Outputs for $2-3$ ohm speakers. Point-to-point wiring dagrams and in- 8 GIS. structions supplied. Send S.A. E. for leafiet. © Cils.
Full constructional details and price list $2 / 6$. Carr. $10 /$. Kit oan be supolifed assembled ready to use for 5 /i/6 extra.

ONLY 3
PALIS
OF SOILDLERED

PUINTS

## mains

SIPIECIAL NOTE. The Tape Decks we supply are latest mociels. Where customers already have a Deck or wish to use one of those being offered cheaply we can supply Kit less Deck at 13 cirs. carr. 10\%-. Or deposit 2 Ens. and 12 monthly payments $23 / 9$. Also $1 f$ required we can supply in lieu of portable cabinet and 7 x 41 . speaker, the Equipment Cabinet illustrated at foot of opp. page and a high
 (Cartridges.) Acos standard replacement Acos Stere M.S. and Collaro. $19 / 9$. Acos Stereo-monaural 49/9. Ronette MIRADMATIC RECORDING HEADS. High Impedance Record/Playback \&2/-. Low Impedance Erase, 12/6.
Low Impedance Erase, 126 . latest Acos/hi-f Turnover Cartridge $2 \& / 11$. CRISTAL. MICROPIIONES, Hand type Acos Mic $4529 / \mathrm{C}$. Stick type Acos $35-1$ A8/9, BM3 with neck band and heavy table stand 58/9. Lapel type a5/g.
ColloAlso JUvioht 4-speed Single Player Unit and Crystal Pick-up with hi-fi Turnover head. Only £3.19.6.
IFS. IR. UA14 4-sw AUTO-CIIANGERS with hi-f turnover head, £6.19.6. Carr, 4/6, GARRAKD AUTO-SIMM S-SPPED AUTO-CHANGER with high fidelity plck-up. Latest model For 200-250 v. A.C.mains, £7.10.6. Carr, 4/6. LUXE, A*SPEID A UTO-CIIANGERS. Turnover GC8 head, for $200-250$ V. A.C. mains, 11 gns.
GILBA MINATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIEIR. For use with any single or auto-change unit. Output for $2-3$ ohm speaker. For 200 -250 V. A.C. Mains. Size with switch. Only $59 / B$.

## R.S.C. BATTERY <br> HEA VY IDUTY CIIARGER KIT Consisting of Mariable output. Consisting of Mains Transformer $0-200-230-250$ (Bridge) Selenum Recijfier; Ammeter, Vartabie Charge Rate Selector Panels, Plugs. Fuses. Fuseholder and citcult, 59/9. Carr. 4/6. <br> CHAISGER KIT, ISv. 14 AMP or 24 V .7 amp . Consisting of mainstrans, $200-230-20 \mathrm{~V}$. F.W. (Bridge) selenjum Rectifler, F Ammeter. Fuses, Variable Rejistor and Circult. Unly or 24 v . katt required. <br>  work. 18/9. Spare elemerits and bits availabie.



Assembled $4-5 \mathrm{amps}$.
$6 / 12 \mathrm{v}$. Fitted Ammeter and variabls charge rate selector. Also selector plug tor 6 v. or 12 v Charging, Louvred stee] case with stoved blue
hammer tinished. Fused and ready for use $69 / 9$ with mains and $\mathbf{6 9 / 9}$
output leads. Carr. Terms: Deposit $13 / 3$ and 5 monthly payments $13 / 3$. as above. Only $59 / 9$, carr, 3a. all lachitios
Assthablibizl. It Anh, with valabie charge rate adjustReady for use. nnly 7 yins. Carr, 1 Ni -or in Kit Form 5 unc.

ASEEMILTH 6/12 v. 2 amps. Fitted Ammeter and selector $12 \mathrm{v}^{\mathrm{v}}$. ${ }^{6}$ Louvred metal case finIshed attractive hammer blue. use with mains and output leads
49/9 Carr.
1/12v. 1 ntur. $27 / 9$ Rpad.
R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (GUANTVI)

$25-0-425 \mathrm{v}$. 200 mA (



Midget Battery Pentode 66 : 1 for
Smali Pentode, 5,000 et to 30 :
Small Pentode $7 / 8.000 n$ to $3 \Omega$
standard Pentode 5,700 to $3 \Omega$
Standard Pentodo 7.000 n to $3 \Omega$
10,0702 to 3 a
Push-pull 8 watts, EL84, or BV6 to Push or matched to $10-12$ wat to match 6 V 6 For EL 84 to 3-5-8 or $15 \Omega 19$
Followinf 4 pes for 3 and $10 \Omega$ speakers:
Push-Pull $10-12$ watts $6 V 6$ or $\mathrm{F} 84 \ldots 18 / 9$

Fush-Pull Mullard 510 Ultra limear $29 / 9$
wound, 6L6, KT66. EL34, etc. $49 / 9$
 $250-0-250$ v. $60 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v. $2 \mathrm{a} \quad . \quad . \quad 12 / 11$ Both abo;e slze $2 t x$ x $x$ 23ing.
All with 200 -250 v. 50 c/s. primaries 6.3 v. 1. $\mathrm{a}, 5 / 8: 6.3$ v, 2a, 7/8: 0-4-6.3 v. 2a, 7/9: 12 v. 1 a. $7111: 6.3$ v. 3 n, $8 / 11$ : 6.s v. 6 a. 176 i 12 v 1.5 a , twlce, $17 / 6$
NADOTIING (HOKIES
$150 \mathrm{~mA}, 7-10 \mathrm{H} H 250$ ohme
$100 \mathrm{~mA}, 10 \mathrm{H} \quad 500$ ohms
80 mA .10 H 350 Ohms
11/9
30 mA .10 H 350 ohms $\quad \because \quad \because \quad 8 / 9$

4/11
 3 н.. $16 / \mathrm{f}: 0-9-15$ v. 5a.. $19 / 9 ; \quad 0-9 \mathrm{~m} 15 \mathrm{v}$. 6 d . 2319: 0-0-15 v. 2, 28/9.
 $0-110 / 150-230 / 250$ v. $50-80$ watts. 13/9:

120 : 1 hish \&rade, clamped, $8 / 9: 120$
plotted. Mumetal screened. B/a.


# RADIO <br> LID 

18 TOTTENHAM COURT HOAD, W.I
62 HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON N. 7
9 CAMBERWELL CHURCH STREET, S.E. 5 12 SUFFOLK HOUSE, GEORGE STREE
10 WITHY GROVE, MANCHESTER, 4

## THE

 COMPONENT SPECIALISTSMUSeum 5929/0095
NORth 6295/6/7 RODney 2875 Roydon
Blackfriars 5379
DON, N. 7

## The "AIR KING"

Our new highly successful Six tran sistor luxury portable with. the "SLIM LINE" look. To build your-
selr. with printed circuit chassis for sell. With printed circuit chassis for
reliability and simplicity in conreliability and simplicity in con-
struction. May be used as Car Radio. struction. May be used as Car Radio.
with ull MEDIUM wave and LONG wave coverage.
Look at these reatures!


* 500 milliwatt output to high fink $7 \times 3$ in. hirh fidelity loudspeaker. * Six selected Mullard Transistars In latest super sensitive circuit, plus germanium diode. * Compact sizeonly $9 t \times 30 \times 6 \frac{1}{2}$. (high). \& Attractive three-tone cabinet. Black. Dark
Grey, and Silver Grey. with gilt control knobs and all gllt fittings. * Coax socket for car aerial. A Brand * Coax socket for car aerial. © Brand new guaranteed components. *Push control, $\star$ Long life batterv, $*$ Super sensityve internal ierrite rod gerial. $\star$ Nothing more to buy. aerial.
Special inclusive price for 97.19 .6
all required components. all required çomponents. $P$ \& $P$. Allgnment service available Full prlced partslist. all of which are available separately, price $1 / 6$, post iree


## The "HIGHWAYMAN"

At last a quality Car IRadio to buidel yoursclf, at an coonomical price. Look at these features:-

* Attractive styling. * Push-pul] output. * 3 latesc Mullard transistors plus valves type EBF83 and ECH\&3. * No Buzz. High Output and sensitivity. $t$ Printed circuit (newest ype). $7^{\circ} \times 4^{*}$ High flux .m. speaker. * Medium and Long Waves. * Push Buttons for fingertip control, $\star$ Extremely low Battery consumntion less than amp.) Easy to fit any make car (Positive earth only). $\$ 12$ volt operation. $t$ Compact size measures only $\times 7 \times 2$ deep. $\star$ Easy assembly, Supplied with dial and drive already mounted.
 at one time, the Whole will be supplled at a srectal Inclusive price of only

Pus 4/-P, \& P. £10.19.6
Parts list and comprehenelve (Deducted irom cosr. if compleie

NEW BRANCH
CROYDON

## NOW OPEN AT

12 SUFFOLK HOUSE, GEORGE ST.
(One minute from East Croydon Station) open alle day materida


## MODEL TK.20A

Size $30^{*} \times 2 t^{*} \times 1: *$ Meter
size $2^{\circ} \times 1:^{*}$ Sensitivity 1000 size $2{ }^{*}$ " $x$ 1:". Sensitivity 1000 O.p.V. On both A.C. and D.C
volts. of $15,0150,0 / 1000$ volts. volts. $0 / 16,0 / 150,0 / 1000$ volts. D.C. Current, Resistance, $0 / 100 \mathrm{~K}$. Complete
with test prods, battery and with test prods. battery and tull instructions.
STANDING VALUE at 42/- Plus $1 / 6$ P. \& P.

## The SINCLAIR SLIMLINE

A new miniature " TRANSISl'OR printed circunt pocket radjo. Completely portable and the smallest of them all-only $29^{\circ} \times 11^{\circ} \mathrm{x}$ ". Uses latest Micro Allov Transistors and with built in ferrite aerial will recelve all stations on Medium Wave-B.B.C.. edf. etc. Easy to assemble-no allgnment problems. All required components, inciuding earpiece ONLY $49 / 6 \quad$ P. \& P. 1/6.

## All parts sold separately.

## THE NEW "CLYMAX"!

NEW IOW PIRICE MADH PONSIBEE

 tranststor pocket slze superhet for Medium and Long Wave. components

## 99/6

Nothing more to buy!
Plus 3/6 P. \& P. * Completely self contalned. No external aerlal or earth required. $\star$ Full medium wave coverage, plus switched Eight programme on watts. * Matched set ol latest type Mullard transistors. $\star$ Genulne 2 iin. P.M. Speaker. $\star$ New high-Q colls. * Ferrite rod aerial with hifli selectivity $\star$ Size: $5!\times 3 \% x$ ifin. Two-tone cabinet. * Precision etched printed circuit with components relerences cleary
marked. Alignment service avanleble. All parts available senarately. Full assembly instructions and individually priced parts list. $2 /$ - post frec.
The well-known BRAYIIEAB TRANA
TRONC"

TRONE "SLPER 60"
 instructions. Ideal dAs nationally advertised at 55.4 .8 ). RADIO KIT. A complete kit to make your own Transmitter and soldering reauire soldering reauired. to build. In original manufacturers colorred box with FEW ONLY AT $49 / 6$
P.\& 「. 4/-

## TAPE RECORDER CONSTRUCTORS

IATEST COLLARO STUDIO TAPF THANSCRIP'IOR. Latest type incorporat ing Record, Interlock, Lever, Button, 3 motors 3 speeds, 1. 31, 71 i.p.s.. takes 7in. spools. OF 810.10 .0 ONLY! plus $7 / 6 \mathrm{P}$. \& P . Usual H.P. lacillties.

NEW TAPE IRECORDER AMPIIFIER TYPL a3lf-V. Sub-assembled-anyone can build! Printed Circuit, all components moun-
ted and dip soldered. Already tested. Each

lead cut to length. All that is required to complete the tape recorder is for a few components to be mounted in the cabinet and the wree ends of the leads soldered to temminal which are clearly markra. everything sup plied, ald you need is solder iron, pliers and 2 x EL84. EZ81 and EM84 magic eye. Monitor ing tacilities, output socket for feeding to high quality mmplifier, can be used as "strainht" amplifer for record reproduction EQUALINING ON TWO SPEEDS. OUTSTAN DING VALUE AT $£ 11.11 .0$ plus $2 / 6 \mathrm{P}$. \& $P$ including all necessary instructions.
ATTRAGTIVI: TWO-TONE MORTAIBLE: CARixYMG ANF Sultable for above amplifer and Collaro Studio deck. Fitted hioh quality . Hisoduction Inclucivo price hish quality reproduction, Inclusive price pricet mics and stands on reauest wher atpor prictumics. and stand on request. SUC atmote CARR. PAJD.
NGIV AVAILAELI:? FOUR TRACK STUDIO DHCF AS AROVF, FITMED WiTH HIGH-F FOUR-TRACK HEADS. PNit 513.19 .6 plus 7/f P. \& P. Four track heads supplied separately, complete with mounting bracket for Studto Deck at $92 / 6$ pair, plus $2 / 6$ P. \& P.
TAIPF IRFCORDER ANHILIFIEIR WBII-4V, Exactiv as 8311-V but fonr track. sultable for tho above high-fi four-track heads 1'ried 212.12 .0 plus 2/6 P \& P.
 Complete high quality pre-amplifer kit for
use with Collaro Studio Deck. Price $\& 8.8 .0$ use with Colla
plus $2 / 6 \mathrm{P} . \& \mathrm{P}$.
N. H. Four-track deck and amplifier fit the above case, without any nodification what soever.

## TAPE! TAPE!

For the first time in this coun= try! Canada's Hi Fi Magnet= ic Recording Tape. Made by "Bel-Cleer" of Canada.
Following sizes available. others to follow. Brand Niew, Not Suh-standarch High grade Acctate base, attractively boxed, fitted leaders, 1ully guaranteed.
$5 \mathrm{in} .600 \mathrm{ft} .12 / 6: 5 \mathrm{in} .900 \mathrm{ft} .15 /-7 \mathrm{in} .1 .200 \mathrm{ft}$. 18/6: 7in. 1,800 ft., 25/=, P. \& P. 6d, per spool. or more post free, (Bona fide trade inguiries nvied).
EPEC:AL, A TFFRICAN MYIAIR DEPONT, Sin. 1.200 ft . D.P. Top quallty Brand New 25/post free. Limited quantity only!
PLANIT TAPE NIDOHAS. Best qualfty 3in.. 1/3. 4in.. 2/-. 5in., 2/w. 5 in., 2/3, 7in.. 2/6. P. \& P. 6d. per spool. Orders over $£ 1$ post freo. TEIANPIGNI: PICK-ITV COII. Desfoned to eed into the microphone input of either a tape recorder or any high gain amplner. Easily attached to telephone by rubber succholded to minimise hum pick-uptatically positite to minimise hum pick-up. When ositioned on telephone lhis model is more recording Brand new complete with 5 ft shielded cable. ONL Y


## Radio \& IV Servicing

DATA FOR MODELS RIGHT BACK TO 1956
This New 10th Edition provides all the technical information you need for quicker repair work now and for years ahead! It gives you full servicing data and specialist repair methods for the popular models marketed by 70 principal makers and companies since 1956. It is essential to the shrewd repair man because people are keeping their sets longer. If you have never before examined this famous reference work now is your opportunity. See the new edition for a week on free examination without obligation to buy.

# TELEVISION• RADIO - RADIOGRAMS - CAR RADIOS TAPE RECORDERS - RECORD REPRODUCERS 

DATA FOR ALL THESE MAKES-Alba, Ambassador, Argosy, Armstrong, Baird, Beethoven, Berec, Brayhead, B.R.C., B.S.R., Bush, Capitol, Champion, Channel, Collaro, Cossor, Cyldon, Dansette, Decca, Defiant, Dynatron, E.A.R., Eddystone, Ekco, Elizabethan, Emerson, E.M.l., Emisonic, English Electric, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, Fidelity, Ford Motor Co., Garrard, G.E.C., Gramdeck, Grundig, H.M.V., Invicta, K-B, McCarthy, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Motorola, Murphy, Pageant, Pam, Perdio, Peto Scott, Philco, Philips, Pilot, Portadyne, Portogram, Pye, Radiomobile, Raymond, Regentone, R.G.O., Roberts' Radio, Sobell, Sony, Sound, Spencer-West, Stella, Stereosound, Strad, Ultra, Vidor, Walter, Webcor. Includes 50-page supplementary section of older models.

PLUS 2 YEARS' FREE POSTAL ADVISORY SERVICE

# More than 4,000 Circuits and Component Layout Diagrams • 2,250 Popular Models 

## to prove its



Every purchaser receives a Free copy of
TV ENGINEERS POCKET BOOK
(Value 12/6)
272 PAGES : OVER 200 PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATIONS
Concise information on installing fault-tracing and repairing, servicing equipmen, alignment, etc, An invaluable companion to your set for on-the-spotrepairs Hurry = Post Coupon Io-day


#  <br> <br> CAR PORTABLE Radio <br> <br> CAR PORTABLE Radio S C O O P ! ! ! 

Brand new and unused - by famous British Manufacturer. Fully guaranteed. Original list price $£ 26.18 .11$
A FULLY TRANSISTORISED GO-ANYWHEREPORTABLE THAT AUTOMATIGALAY BECONES A CAR RADIO SHMPLY $\star$ Covers full medium and long wave band. $\star$ All transistorised superhet. $\star$ Internairat
$\star$ All connections to car battery—booster speaker-car aerial automatically ferrite rod aerlal. . Press button and wave change.


Battery drain is exceptionally low-the lifo of the selfcontained battery within the set is approx. 200 hrs.
Transistors used: 1 OC44; 2 OC45;1 UC82D; 2 OC82 and Diode. Compares with set costing at least double, properly installed this set will give you years of pleasure and service both in and out of your car.
Contemporary finish in two tone red and grey vanide. washable material. Sunplied complete with car cxten-
sion loudspeaker. car-tray and full easy-to-lollow sion loudspeaker.
Internal loudspeaker provides ample volume as a portable. Separate $8 \times 5$ in. speaker with $8 \times$ in. baffe, for car fixing.
Bracket for padlock provides an effective thicf deterrent. Carrying handle folds away when not in usc. The scale is illuminated when the set is operating in the The scale is illuminated when the st
As a car radio this receiver operates only from a 12 v . electrical system, either positive or negative carth. As a portable it is powered by its own internal battery
type PP9 or equivalent.
LASKX's PrICNE $\leq 10.19 .6$
complete with tray, all car fittings, $8 \times 5$ in. car speaker and baffic. Carr and Pack. 7/6 extra. PP9 Battery $3 / 9$ extra. Supplied with full htting and installation instructions.
33 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.I. Lion, Goodge street. MUSeum 2605 Few yards from Praed Street. Both addresses oven all day saturday. Close 1 p.m. Thursday.
I52/3 FLEET STREET, E.C.4. FLEet St. 2833. Open an day 4 murs.
PLEASE ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO OUR HEAD OFFICE:- 207 EDGWARE ROAD. W. 2


## "BUILD YOURSELF" TRANSISTOR RADIOS

 GREAT 1963 PRICE REDUCTIONSNew large purchases of components and reductions in purchase tax at the beginning of the year enable you to build your transistor radio at these vastiy reduced prices.



## The SPRITE

Incluslve price ot
79/6

## P. \& P. $3 / 6$ extra

* Six-Transistor Superhet Miniature Personal Pocket Radio. * Tunable over Long and Medium wavebands. $t$ Uses PP3 battery. Ferrite Rod aerial. \& l.F. Frequency $470 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. Transistors: 3 Philco 2067 's 2 Mullard OC81 M, OC81 DM and OA90 diode. $\star 3$ inch speaker $\star$ Printed clrcuit $24 x$ 2in. $\star$ Slow Motion Drive. $\star$ In Plastic Case, size $4 \times 24 \times 11 n$.
In order to ensure perfect results, the SPRITE is supplied to you with R.F. and I.F. stazes. Driver and Output stages, ready built with all components ready mounted on the printed circuit. To complete assembly you only have to fit the wavechange switch, tuning condenser and drive. volume control. earphone socket and aerial rod, SPP SPRITE is onered as above, pre-assembled, plus cabinet. speaker and ail compera Data and Instruction geperately $2 / 6$ Rerunded in parcel is purchesed leather case, wriststrap. personal earphone and case for earphone and battery $12 / 8$ the lot extra. Make no mistake this is a SUPERHET receiver of genulne commercial quallty. It is not a rezenerative circuit,


## The "REALISTIC" Seven

## STAR FEATURES $* * * * *$

* 7 Transistor Superhet. 350 Milliwatt output into 4-inch high flux speaker.
* All components mounted on a single printed clrcuit board, size $5 \nmid \mathrm{x} 5 \ln$ in one complete assembly
* Plastic cabinet. With carrying handle stze $7 \times 10 \times 34 \mathrm{in}$, in cholce of colours:
* Red/Grey. Blue/Grey, all Grey.
* Easy to read Dial.
* External Socket for car aerial.
* I.F, frequency $470 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$.
* Ferrite Rod Internal aerlal.
* Operates from PP9 or simllar battery.
* Full comprehensive data supplied with each Receiver
* All colls and 1.F.'s etc., fully wound ready for immediate assembly.


An Outstanding Receiver. Lasky's Price for the complete parcel including Transistors, Cabinet, Speaker: etc, and Full Construction Data: 85.19.6 Postage and Packing 4/6 PP9 Battery 3/9. Data and instrnctions separately 2/6, refunded if you purchase the parcel.

## The COROVER ' 6 '

- A 6-transistor pius 2-diode superhet recelver using the latest circuitry. Three Mullard AF117 alloy diliused transistors are used with OA79 and OA91 diodes. followed by OC81D and two OC81's in push-pull. th 1.F frequency 470 xic/s. $\star$ Covers the full medium and long wavebands. $\quad$ Sockets provided for persona earplece or tape recorder, and car radio aerial. t Large internal ferrite rod aerial gives high sensitivity * Uses TOur 1.5 v . pen toroh batteries. $\rightarrow$ All components mounted on a single printed oircuit. Simple stage by stage instructions. * Cabinetsize $6 \times 4 \times 1$ in With carrying handle. * All colls and I.F''s ready wound ALL COMPONENTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY. Data and instructions separately 2/0. Refunded if you purchase the parcel.


CAN BE BUILT FOR £5.7.6
Post and packing 4/"extra Eatteries 1/4.

## TELEFUNKEN STEREO HI-FI AMPLIFIERS MODEL S82



Further Great Purchase Enables us to Offer thils Excellent Unit at $£ 5.19 .6$. Post $7 / 6$.
A complete stereo ampliffer of unsurpassed quality, with inputs for radio. rape recorder, F.M. tuner or any other hi-f source. elther monaural or stereo. Output powLASKY'S PRICE £5.19.6 er 5 watts total (2) watts each channel. With balance control.
New and unused, listed

## TESLA"SONET" <br> DUO TAPE RECORDER

Acontinental manufactured 2 speed tape recorder With li x 3 in. i.p.s ing to inter national standards. Takes 5ing. spools $\star$ Fast forward and tast rewind, Record level indicator. $*$ inputs for mic. radio and pick-up. For use on 110 and $200 / 200$ 50 c.p.s. mains. $\star$ Digital position indicator. $\star$ In attractive wood case with metal top cover fitted with storage compartments and carrying handle. Size $13 \times 10 \times 71 n$. High quality record-replay amplifier with internal loudspeaker pro vides immediate high quality reproduction. 交 Socket for external speaker t Tone control: Supplied with reel of tape. empty spool, microphone and a selection of Interconnecting leads, etc. with canvas waterprool cover. LASKV'S PRICE 24 gns.


## Get ready

 NOW for the NEW TV frequenciesLasky's first again with a U.H.F. Tuner. Complete with P.C. 88 and P.C. 86 Valves. Fully variable tuning capacitor, etc. size $44 \times 54 \times 1$ xin. $29 / 6 \quad$ P. \& $P$. complete with valves.

## CRYSTAL PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

## Lowest Prices Ever:

All complete with Styli, L.P. and Standard (end Stereo where shown). Fully guaranteed. standard fitting. will fit most P.U. arms and heads.

## MONO

TYPE C.T.1. By well known manu-
facturer With two sapphire styli.. $12 / 8$
Garrard GCE. 4
Ronette studio o
Acos GP. $65 / 3$
Acos $67 / 1$
$\mathrm{A} \cos 67 / 1$
$\mathrm{~A} \cos \mathrm{GP} .61 / 1$
$15 /-$
$17 \%$
STEREO
Acostereo 73/1 with two sapphires..... 25
Acostereo 73/2 with Diamond L.P./
Stereo and sapphire Std.
Coliaro type C. Turnover, with 2
Collei S.C.1. Turnover with 2 sap phires

25/6
Collel S.c.i. Turnover with Diamond L.P./Stereo and sapphire Std. 29/6 Ronette Stereo O.V. Turnover, with 2 sapphires
Ronette Stereo type 105 . with 2 ssp-
phires 2816
Ronette stereo type 105, with Dlam
ond L.P.IStereo and sapphire Std. 38/6

## Distler Miniature Motors

6 volt battery operated 7/11. P. \& P. $2 / 6$.

## ARMSTRONG AF208AM／FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



STEREO $12 \mathrm{Mk}, 2$
440／5／
8 watts push－pull ouitput from each channel， 16 Wats total：VHF，with automatic frequency coutrol medium and long bands；$\Delta \mathrm{hd}$－i syatem on one compact chassis．
STEREO 55
829／18／－
Junior version of Stereo 12； 5 waths per chai nel， 10 watts total；＇V H F and medium bands；Inputs for cape， picir－ups and future atereo radio．
JUBILEE MK． 2
228／5／－
Mono： 8 watto push－pull output；VEF，autormatic frequencyicontrol，medium and longfoands；separate tone controls；Pick－up and tape inputi．
AF208（IT，LUSTRATED）
ع21／4／－
An AM／FM mono chassis of 5 watts output coverine VHF and medium band．An inexpensive version of the Jubilee Mk．${ }^{2}$
All carriage iree．Write for frec literature．


8．W． $16 \mathrm{~m} .-50 \mathrm{~m}$ ． M．W． $200 \mathrm{~m}-500 \mathrm{~m}$ I．W． $800 \mathrm{~m}_{\mathrm{m}}=2,000 \mathrm{~m}$ ．
12-month guarantee.

A．C． $200 / 250$ ․ 4 －way 8 witch；Short－Medium， Long／Gram．F＇errite Aertal A．V．C．and Neg ative ieedback， 3 ohm output， 5 watts．Gtass dial，horizontai wording，size 13 in．$\times$ din Aligned and calibrated．leonated Chassis suze

$£ 8.19 .6$
Carr．\＆Lns，4／6
BARGAIN SALE PRICES
New Boxed VALVES Yoday Guarantee


## COMPLETE RADIO CHASSIS £4．19．6．post free <br> 

4 Mullard valves，5in．speaker． Superhet Circuit．BRAND NEW Size $9 \times 6 \times 5 \frac{1}{4} 1 \mathrm{n}$ ．high．Tested by us ready trated with lluminated．C．Malns．As illus－ with Medium and lLong Wave． 12 month Guarantee．Only ？4．19．6 post j／－

MAINS TRANSFORMERS UVO／250 ₹．A．C． Postaje $2 /$ each transformer．
STANDARD， $250-0-250.80 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ v． 3.5 a tayped 4 v． 4 a．Rectifler， 5.5 v． 1 a．S v ．
 MIDGET， 220 v． $45 \mathrm{duA}, 4.3 \mathrm{v} .2 \mathrm{a}$ ．．． $15 / 6$

STD，250－0－250， $65 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3$ จ． 3.5 a ．． $17 / \mathrm{C}$
BEATER TRANS． 6.3 v． $1 \ddagger$ amp．．． $7 / 6$
Ditto tapped 1．4． $2,3,4,5,6.3 \mathrm{v} . \quad . \quad 8 / 6$
Ditto，sec． 6.3 v． $4 \mathrm{amp} . \quad . \quad \ldots 10 / 6$
GENER．LL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE． 2 amp． 3． 4 ， $6,8,9,10,12,15,18,24,30$ マ．22／6 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { AUTOTRANSFORMER，} 150 \mathrm{w} . & \cdots & 22 / 6 \\ 0,115,200,230,250 & \mathrm{~F}, \overline{\mathrm{~b}} 00 \mathrm{w} . & \cdots \\ 82 / 6\end{array}$ $0,115,200,230,250 \quad \nabla, \overline{0} 00 \mathrm{~m}$ ． MOLLARD＊610＂Mains transformer ．．30／－ PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMER．Made for special contract，the ratioge can saiely be doubled．Guaranteed 2 years．Primary 0．110－


INTERVALVE TRANSFORMER： $3: 1$ on $5: 1.9 /-$ O．P．TRANSFORMERS．Heavs Duts $50 \mathrm{~mA}, 4 / B$ ． Multiratio，7／6．Mutiratio beavy duty push pull 10 W．，15／6．Miniature， $3 \times 4$ etc．， $5 / 8$. L．F．CHOKES 15／10H． $60 / 65 \mathrm{~mA}, 5 /=; 10 \mathrm{H}_{n}, 85 \mathrm{~mA}$ 10／6： 10 H． $150 \mathrm{~mA}, 14 /-$ ．

## 1．F．THANSFOR MEIES $7 / 6$ mair

 $465 \mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ Slug Tuaing Minature Can， $2=\$ 8$ 3n． High $Q$ sno good bandwidth．Data sheets．FOLL WAVA ：RIDGE SELENIUM RECTLSILR
 $250 \quad \mathrm{v}$ ．tor chargiag at 2,6 o： $12 \mathrm{\nabla}$ ．． $1 \frac{1}{5}$ amph．15／6．
 4 AMP CAR BATTERY CHARGER with am metier Leads，Fuse Case，etc，lor 6 v or 12 v ．09／9 AMMETER 0 to $\begin{aligned} & \text { a aun，} 9 / 6 .\end{aligned}$

## BOOKS list S．A．E．

40 Cireuits for Germanium Diodes $3 /$－ ＂W．W．＂Radio Vabve Data，8／－
High Fidelity Speaker Finclosure，5／－ TVEf and TV Tulte Equivalents， $9 / 6$. Wuality Amplifiers ai6
Wualicy Amplifers；4／60 Books 1，2，3， or $4,5 /$－each．
or 4，5／－each， Practieal Rafio Insjde Nut， $3 / 6$. Master Colour Code Chart， $1 / 6$ ． $3 / 6$ ． Transistor Controlled Models． $7 / 6$ ． Principife of Colnifr TV． $19 /=$

## 4 TRANSISTOR PUSH－PULL AUDIO

AMPLIFIER
A reindy built miniature push－pull aupufier with input and output tranfformers 1 tran istors． Ideal ior use with record maver．intercoms， BABY ALARM8．cte，Compiete with rull Price $52 / 6$ instructione and circuit．

9 v．Batt． $9 / 3,2 \frac{1}{2}$ in．Apeaked $15 \%$

C．R．＇T，BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS for heater cathode short circuit，or instructions suppi emisains input ＇Tyive A ontional $2 ; \%$ and $\overline{3} 4 \%$ hoost rve or 4 v or 6.3 v or state voltage reguired．PRICE $10 / 6$.

LOUD．JPEAKERS P．M． 3 OHM．24，3．4in，
 1ul6；Niu．Plestey $1 \% / 8 ; 10 \times 6 i n, 2,70 ; 10 i n$. Rod 30／－：4ih．TWeeter，25／－；12iL．R．A．30／－

STENTORIAN HF．1012．10in． 3 to 15 ohms， 10 w． $87 / 6$


## BAKER SELHURST

 LOUDSPEAKERS12in．Baker 15 w．Blatwart 3 or la ohms． $4 \overrightarrow{0}-13.190$
 pension， $12 w_{\text {．}}, \quad 35-16000$

 Tin．Auditorium 35 w． Bass，to tapse to 12xc／s．$\varepsilon 13$ Detaile and Euclorures


IWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS， 365 pF ， cumiature lin．x lifin．$x 1 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in} .10 /-500 \mathrm{pF}$ Standard With trimmers，9／－．midget，7／6；with trimnient，8／e SMACL 3 motion Gunink，standand SMALL 3 gank 500 pF， $17 /$ ．SINGLE 365 HF $7 / 6$ SINGLE 20 $\mathrm{\mu F}$, SO $\mathrm{HF} 75 \mathrm{\mu F}, 100 \mu \mathrm{HF}, 160 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 6 / 6$
CONDENSERS．New stock． 0,001 mid． 7 kV T．CL， $5 / 0$ ；Ditto，20 $\mathrm{kV}, 9 / 8 ; 0.1$ midd $, 7 \mathrm{kV}, 9 / 6$
 $0.1 / 1,000$ v．， $1 / 8 ; 0.1 \mathrm{mId} ., 2,000$ volte $3 / 6$ ．
GERAMIC CONDS． 500 v．e $0,3 \mu \mathrm{~F}^{\prime}$ to 0.01 mfd ．， 9 d ， SILVER MICA CONDENSERS， $10 \%$ 万 pF to 500 pF 9d． $6061, \mu \mathrm{~F}$ to $3.000 \mathrm{\mu F}$ ， $1 /-$ Close toserance $( \pm 1 \mu \mathrm{H}) 2 \mathrm{2} \mu \mathrm{F}$ to $47 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 1 /$ Dit to $1 \%$ to 50 pF

46J ke／s N1GNAL．GENEIRATORE
Price 15／－．Uses B．F．O．Unit．ZA 300 38 ready made with valve IS5．P（）SKET SIZE $21 \times 4 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 i n$ ．One resistor to change，tull instructions supplied． Battery $8 / 6$ extra． 69 V 1dV．Details S．A．E．

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES
，$\mu$ ．Way 2 wafer lony sumdie $\quad$ ．． $6 / 6$ p．s－war or 2 p．b．way long spindie $\begin{array}{ll}\text { ．．} & 3 / 6\end{array}$ p． 4 －way，of $1 \mu$ ． $1 \%$－way 10nk sumdie ．．． $3 / 6$ Wavechange＂MAKITS＂Wafers avail－ able： 1 p． 12 way．« p． 6 way． 3 p． 4 way， 2 water swith 10／6． 3 waier switch 816 additional walers up to 12 ， $3 / 6$ each ex 16 roditional waters up to $12,3 / 6$ each extra．


CKISHAL MIKE INSHKL，6／6
ICos mick．it．insert 1 inn．dia．vin． $8 / 6$
ACOS $34-1$ DELUXF NTHK SIFE 「5／－
ISL QUAITV sTCK MIKF．．．．25／－
Vaiveholfers．Pax．int．oct．4d．EA50， 6d．B12A，CRT， $1 / 0$ ．Engl，and Amer．${ }^{4}$ int．oct．6il．：B7G，B B7G with can，1， 6 ，B9A with can， $1 / 9$. Ceramic EFj0，B7G，BSA，int．oct．1／： B7G．B9A cans， $1 /-$ each．

AbIN゙MKA 3－8 AMELIFIERE Ready
ADAARRA 3－8 AMPLIFRik．Read and ERBO． 3 watt qualliy output．Mullard ande circults，bass boost，treble and volume controls．Separate engraved tront panel with de－Iuxe finish．Heavy
duty output transtormer 3 ohm． duty output transtormer 3 ohm． enamelled chassis size 6：n．x 5 in．$x$ xin． Wargain Jrice 84．19．6 Circujt supplied．

THE ORIGINAL RADIO COMPONENT
Our written guarinter with everv purchase NEW COMPONENT LIST $1 /$－．

Bus 133 or 68 pass door S．R．St，ation Selhurst


AMIRICAN "BRAND FIVE"
PLASTIC RECOIXING TAPE:
Double Play 7 in. rect, $2,400 \mathrm{ft}, \quad$ 00/-
oin. reel, 1,200 St.
Spare 5in. ree, 1,20ft. 376 Plasels


 "Instant" Bulk Taper Eraser and Head Defluxer, $200 / 250$ v. A.C., $27 / 6$. Leallet with iull details. S.A.E.

CRYSTAL SET BOOKLET, $1 /$
CRYSTAL DIODEG.E.C., $2 /-$ GEX34, 4/-. OAS1, $3 /-$ GIGH RESISTANCE PHONES, 4000 ohtmb, $15 /-$ or
HIGAGAINTVIPIREAMIPLIFIERS
Tunable channols Wh.
ECCB4 valye Kit price 2916 .
ECC84 valve, Kit price $29 / 6$ or $49 / 6$
with power pack, Details 6n. (P)
BAND III I.T.A.-Same prices.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Circutt and Coils only, } 9 / 8 \text {. }\end{aligned}$

1/16in. Daxolin J:inels, $10 \times 84 \mathrm{n} ., 2 /$
Mintature combact Cooted Ifrctiflers. $250 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{~mA} .7 / 8: 250 \mathrm{~V} 60 \mathrm{~mA}$, 8/6: 250 V 85 mA TV efc., Sllicon sum. Min. Hectlier, 125 V . TV etc., Sllieon Nub, Win. It
 Colls Wearite "P" Type, 3/-each. FC31, 20/Colls Wearite "P" Type. $3 /$ each.
fsmor Midact "Q" tyde, adj. dust core irom $4 /-$ each. All ranges. List S.A.E
Teletron Div.r. $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{L}}$ and Med. T.R.F with reaction. $4 /=$. Med. wave D.R., 3/6. Ferrite Arrials. M., 8/9: M. and L. $12 / 6$. Osmer Ferrite Itod Aerials, L. and M. for transistor circuits. $10 /$ - each.
Ferrite Rods, $8 \times \sin . .3 /$ -
II.F. Chokes, 2/6. Osmor QCI, 6/9.
T.R.F. Colls. A/HF, 7/- padr; HAX. 3/Repanco DRR2, 4/-. DRX1, $2 / 6$
Hadio Serewdriver, sin., 6a.
Neon Malns Tester Screwdriver. 5/-. Solder Kadiorrade, 4d. yd.. 1 th. 5/Hatack Crackle l'aint. Air drying. $3^{\prime-}$ tin.

## Aliminum Chassis. 18 s.w.s Plain

 undrilod. latice fining holes, 2 in. sides, corners lattice fining holes, $2 / \operatorname{in}$. sides, $\times 4 \mathrm{n}$.
 4/6: $14 \times 4 \ln ., 4 /-1$
$2 / 3: 8 \times 6 \ln ., 2 /=$

## "6 + 1" TRANSISTOR RADIO

 MEDIUN AND LONG WAVE KI'T First class components to make a 6 transistor 2 waveband superhet chassis. Ideal for portable or table radio. Al parts including BVA transistors, ferrite aerial, with car aerial coll, printed speaker and cabinet£4.5.0 Speakers, 35 ohms. $7 x$
$x 4 \ln .21$ 5 in.. 17/6, 34in., 15/6.

BULGIN PLUGS AND EOCKETS. Non-raverdible P74, 2-pin. 4/3; P78. 3-pim 4/6; 1'194, 6-3in, 6/6 JACKS. Engllah open circuit, $2 / 6$. Crosed circult, 4/3. Grundig type, S-pin. 1/3. Grundig iead jack. $3 / 6$ JACK PLUGS. English, $3 /-i$ Bcreened, $9 /-$; Grundlg 3-pin, 3/6.
ALADDIN FORMERS and cores, 1 in.. 8d. 8 Bin., 10d 0.3 in. FORMERS 5937 or 8 cans TV1 or 2, \&in sq. $x 2$ inin. or iib. sq. 811 in . $2 /$ - with cores, SLOW MOTION DRIVES. 6 : $12 / 3$.
SOLON IRON, $25 \mathrm{w}, 200 \mathrm{~V}$ or $230 \mathrm{~V}, 24 /$ -
ANTEX SUB-MIN IRON 15 w . 200 or $240{ }^{\circ}$., $29 / 6$ BENCR STAND for above $12 / 6$.

JASOV FM TUNIR COIL SET 29/H.F. coll. aertal coll, osclilator coll,
two i.f. transtormers $10.7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. detector two 1.f. transtormers 10.7 Mc/s. detector boots using four 6AM6, 2/6. Comblet Juson FMT' Kit. Jason chasis with calibrated dial. components and 4 valves. $£ 6.5 .0$. Morlel FMT: with new shelf cabinet. 5 vaives \& power pack £10. Less powor £8.15.0.

MAINS DROPPERS. MA\&Rt anpatale sluer .3A. 1,000 ohms. b/-: 0.2 A , 1,200 ohms, $5 /-$ 0.15 A . 1,300 ohma, $5 /-: 0.1 \mathrm{~A}, 2,000$ ohma, $5 /-$ MIKE TRANSFORMER. 50-1. 3/8.
P.V.C. Covered Wire, eingic or strander. 2d. yd. Pleeving. 1 or 2 min.. 2 d. i 4 mma., 3 in .; 6 mmo., 5 d . yd. SPEAKER-FRET. Gold Chth $17 \times 2510 ., 5 /-25 \mathrm{x}$ SPEAKER-FRET. Gold Cboth $17 \times 2$ xin., wied from



RADIO ATID TELEVISION SPARES
All leading makes, volume controls, etc.s line ontbut ransiormers, eie. iypes), Sentl S.A.E. for quotation.

## W E Y R A D

COILS AND TR ANSFOR MEISS FOIR -WhVE TRANSISTOR SUPFRE HEGS WITI PRINIED CHECUIT
Long and Medium Wave Aerial-RA2W On 61 n . rod. 208 pF tuning, with car aerial coupling coil $12 / 6$ Osc. Coil P50/1AC, 176 pF tuning. $5 / 4$ 1st and 2nd I.F. Trans.-P50/2CC. $470 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ $\begin{array}{ll}11 / 161 \text {. da. by fin } & \text { 6/7 each } \\ \text { مrd IF. Trans.-P50/3CC. } & 64, \text { each } \\ \text { Soare Cores }\end{array}$
Driver Transtormer-LFDT4.
64. each

Wavechange Slide Switch. $\quad 3 / 6$ Printed Circuti-PCA1. Size $2 ; \mathrm{x}$ bin. Ready drilled, and printed. Volume Control, 5K-DP. 35 ohm Sneakers. 31in., 15/8; 5in., i7/6: $7 \times 4$ in. $21 /$ 24 Fixed Recistors. 16 Fixed Condensers
Tuning Gane with trimmers 6 Mullard Transistors and diode $10 / 9$ Constructor's Bookiet.

SEWV HUTLAUH TRANSISFORE OC71 6/-, OC72 7/6. OC81D 7/6, OC81 7/8.
OC44 8/9, OC45 8/6. OC171 10/8, AF1179/6 Sul Miniature Comdensers. 0.1 mFd , $30 \mathrm{v} .1 / 3,1,2,4,5,16,25,30,50,100 \mathrm{mFd}$.
15 volt $2 / 8$ ea. Transistor Holders $1 / 3$.
13.1B.C. Pocket Transistor. M.W. and L.W. Radło Kjt, 22/6. Minlature earptece. 7/6. Batt. 2/3. Ctrcult detalis, etc.. S.A.F.

COMPONENT SHOP
SPECIALISTS

## 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD WEST CROYOON

Telephone: THO 1665
Lxpmort velodme. Send remittane

## MONARCH RECORD PLAYER

Kit with ready built amplifier, speaker and cabinet. $5 /$
fll. 10.0


## Garrarddeluxeauto-playerkit

£11.19.6 Carr and fns. $5 /-$
GARRARI QUALITY AUTO. CHANGER, i-speed, whlh bluk-in xtal headi Ready bullt 3 wait amblificr. Looudspeaker and contemporary ntyled Portable Player Case At liemis cuarantredt to ltt together berfectly, can be assembled in thirt minutes, full instructions supplied.

4 Speed Autochanger, B.S.R., D.A. 14 £6.15.0
B.S.R., D.A. 12 Stere0/Mono .. .. $\mathbf{E 7 . 1 0 . 0}$

Garrard Autoslim Changer
4 SPEED SINGLE PLAYERS:
E.M.I. with auto stop
E.M.I. with separate piek-ap
e5.15.0
$\mathbf{6 3 . 7 . 6}$
RECORD PLAYER CABIMETS
70\%
Replacement sapphire stylij available from 5/3. Replacemeat Xiais from 15/-; Stereo from 31/8.

Two-tone handsome rexine cavered, size 18 玉 14 8, all accessories, haffle, fret and monnting board 14in. x 13in spave for amphier, spenker and all modern Autoobangers or single plesers, tc. Mountlag board will be cut. free ol oharge, or any modern record player.
RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER $95 /-$ 2-valve 3 w . A.C. amplifier and 6 ln. speaker al! ready mounted on bafle, 12in. a 7in., 31b. deep Wired and tested ready for une with above cabinet.

## SINGLE PLAYER KITS <br> £7.19.6 post 51-.

With ready-bullt, 2 stage, 3 watts output amplifer. High flux 5in. speaker Handsome portable case $13 \times 104 \times 7 \mathrm{In}$. Collaro 4-speed junior motor LP/Std. xial pick-up for 7,10 , and $12 i \mathrm{i}$. records.

## CABY MULTIMETER

Movinis-coil model M,I. 54/-
Measures D.C. or A.C. 6 v.. 30 v.. 120 v., 600 V.. 1200 v. D.C. $30 \mathrm{~mA}, 300 \mathrm{~mA}$. Ohms 0-100K

Leaflet S.A.E.

ARDEVTE Transistor Transformers Type D3035. 7.3 CT; Push-Pull to 3 ohms or OC72. etc., $1 \times \frac{x}{} \mathrm{x}$ in. Type D3034. $1.75: 1 C T$. Push-Pull Driver
Ther for OC72 etc. $1 \times 1 \times 4 / n . \quad 9 / 6$ Type D3058. 11.5 ; I Output to 3 ohms for Type D167, $18.2: 1$ Output to 3 ohms for Type D167, $18.2: 1$ Output to 3 ohms for Type D239, 4.5 : 1 Driver Transformer. 10/Type D240, 8.5:1 Driver Transformer. 10/-

ARDENTE TRANGISTOR CONTROLS 5 K or $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ switched, dia. 0.9in., $5 / 3$ Type VC1760. 5 K with switch. dia, 0.7 in ., 10/6 Deaf ald earplece $x$ tal or magnetic. 7/6


## Practical Wireless



Yol. XXXIX No. $675 \mathrm{MAY}, 1963$


## Something for Everyone

IT is a truism that you cannot please everyone; that in attempting to do so you inevitably end up by pleasing nobody. For in striking any compromise between conflicting interests each loses part of its substance so that, in the event, such a solution is not entirely satisfactory to anyone.

These thoughts result from a recent question on the requirements of the average Practical Wireless reader. The fact is, of course. that there is no average reader, but a great many types of reader.

Coming back to the opening paragraph it is obvious how difficult it is to strike a reasonable balance when planning issues without making compromises that leave everybody unsatisfied!

There are those who like building radio sets. There are audio fans. There are those interested in test gear. Some like electronic gadgets and novelties. Others want theory articles.

Each of these main groups can easily be sub-divided. Whereas. for instance, one reader wants valve circuits, another will prefer transistor designs. Where one reader wants high quality local station sets, another will be more interested in sensitive short wave receivers.

And to complicate matters further, the readership of Practical Wireless embraces the whole scale of enthusiasts from the raw beginner to the experienced constructor and experimenter.

It will be obvious that the number of permutations possible makes it extremely difficult to produce issues of sufficient variety to take in all types of article required to suit varying degrees of knowledge and yet with something to please the specialists.

If you do not see an article to suit your particular requirements in any one issue, we hope you will bear these facts in mind! For a fair assessment of coverage, an issue taken at random is no criterion. The balance may be one way in one issue, but more heavily biased in another direction in the next issue. Overall, in a series of issues, it will be found that most interests get a fair share of the space.

Even taking one issue in isolation, we attempt the impossible! In this issue, for instance, there are two radio receivers -a simple set suitable for the beginner and a multivalve communications receiver for the advanced constructor. For audio fans there is the concluding article describing a hi-fi radiogram. Test gear enthusiasts have a useful test oscillator. Two articles are angled towards the interest in electronics-ithe geiger counter digital register and a photo-flash unit. The two theory articles are not merely text-book material but informative text of practical merit. And there are three unclassified articles to add a spice of variety.

We are always extremely interested to receive suggestions (and criticisms!) from readers on the contents of the magazine as this helps considerably in deciding on the balance. For while it probably cannot be done, we will always strive to maintain a compromise that will please everyone!

Our next issue dated June will be published on May 7th.


The new laser is the result of months of research into the semiconductor gallium arsenide, and first experiments produced line narrowing, the threshold effect and space coherence together with polarisation effects-all the criteria of successful laser action.

## Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end. of January, 1963, in respect of wireless receiving stations situated within the various Postal Regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include Licences issued to blind persons without payment.


Travelling Wave Tubes for Canada THE firm of * R.C.A. Victor Company of Montreal has placed an order with Mullard Ltd. for travelling wave tubes to be used in a 3,300 mile MontrealVancouver microwave communications link for which R.C.A. Victor is supplying the radio equipment.

## Success with New Laser

SCIENTISTS at Standard Telecommunication Laboratoríes in Harlow, Essex, recently succeeded in making their version of a new kind of laser work for the first time.

## Big Valve Tester for Big Valves

'1HE huge vapour - cooled transmitting valves, built by the Machlett Laboratories Division of the Raytheon Company for the Voice of America's newest station in North Carolina, required the construction of a special large-size
valve tester. This was built to Machlett's specifications by the Votator Division of Chemetron Corp., and can deliver continuous power of $1,200,000 \mathrm{~W}$.

Special safeguards were built into the tester to short-circuit the tube being tested in ten-millionths of a second and thus protect it should trouble develop. The tester corrects faults in less than a hundredth of a second, so that power surges are unnoticed elsewhere in the plant or in the adjoining community, while a copper cage around the tester shields the high frequency radio emissions and prevents radio or television interference in homes nearby.


A Machlett vapour-cooled valve being wheeled inside its giant valve tester.

May, 1963

## Over 400 Miles of Wiring

FOR the complete rewiring of the electrical system in the Royal Albert Hall, London, some 750,000 yards-or over 400 miles -of cables of various types were manufactured and supplied by British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited. This scheme, which has been carried out progressively over the last ten years and is now completed, also involved improvements and additions to the old system, certain sections of which had not been rewired since 1908.

The demands on the Hall's electrical system are numerous and varied by the very nature of the different kinds of events which are held there. For example, in addition to normal lighting and power, separate services are required for the organ blower, the BBC's control room on the Balcony floor, TV and film lighting facilities, for special effects lighting round the Gallery and under the Arena floor.

Where formerly there was one a.c. mains supply intake there are now two-the original one on the north side, still served by one 200 kVA feeder, and a new intake switchroom on the south side containing six similar feeders.

## Advances in Radar Techniques

ADEVELOPMENT in radar techniques, which, if applied to existing civil and military air traffic control systems, would considerably speed operations, was recently announced by the Marconi Company.

Following original research at the Marconi Laboratories by C . Cockerell and C. D. Colchester, research, which has been going on for the past six years at the Marconi Research and Development Laboratories, has resulted in the design of a special type or radar aerial head.

The "secret" of the new techniques lies in the fact that, unlike conventional equipments, the transmission does not take place on one fixed frequency but is swept through a band of frequencies for the purpose of height-finding. This, in conjunction with the new aerial. has the effect of electronically tilting the transmitted beam through an arc in the vertical plane and thus obviates the need for the mechanical movement of the whole aerial head, as in the current operational practice.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS


Part of the audience at the recent P.W. film show.

The new system confers at least two important advantages. It enables height-finding, range and bearing information to be derived from one radar instead of the two conventionally employed, and, perhaps even more important, it can provide height information at a very much faster rate than is possible with present equipment.

## New Cable Ship Ordered

A DIESEL-ELECTRIC cable maintenance ship of about 4,300 gross tons has been placed on order by Cable and Wireless Ltd. The new ship will be capable of handling all types of submarine cable, including telephone cable with submarine amplifiers inserted.

She will be fully airconditioned to work in tropical waters as well as temperate climates and will have a cable capacity of $30,000 \mathrm{cu}$.ft or 350 miles of lightweight coaxial cable.

## Conference on Microwave Valves

T'HE Electronics Division of the Institution of Electrical Enginecrs is organising a conference on the design and use of microwave valves which will be held at the institution headquarters at Savoy Place, London, W.C.2, from Wednesday, October 16th, until Friday, October 18th, 1963.

This conference aims at providing a meeting point for the requirements of the system's designer and the possibilities held out by the valve engineer.

The proceedings of the conference will fall into three main headings: signal amplification and physical measurements, radar and communications and indus ${ }^{\text {s }}$ trial applications and it is evident from the many contributions already offered that amplification, millimetre waves, microwave relay systems, radar modulators and duplexing systems will be dealt with. Also attention will be given to such devices as linear beam valves, travelling wave tubes. klystrons and crossed field valves, all of which are of particular importance in radar and its allied applications.

## Tape-Recording Equipment for Beirut

T'HE new Beirut commercial recording studios of Levant Forlkloric Arts Ltd. will shortly be taking delivery of a fivechannel audio mixing control console, two TR90 stereophonic tape recorders and ancillary studio equipment from EMI Electronics Ltd.

Main use of the equipment will be for producing master recordings on magnetic tape for broadcast commercials, feature programmes, general copying and dubbing.

The mixing unit provides the means to control and mix the outputs from up to four microphones and one line level source into one common output, and includes full monitoring and talkback facilities.

# electronic <br> PHOTO FLASH UNIT 

BY C. M. FRETTER

MANY readers of this magazine have as a second hobby one which has greatly increased in popularity over the past few years; namely, photography. All such readers will recognise the value of an electronic photo-flash unit, permitting the taking of indoor flash pictures without the expense of flash bulbs which cost about a shilling per photograph. The running cost of the equipment about to be described is negligible.

This unit is constructed using modern semiconductor devices which can be easily obtained for a reasonable price. It is, therefore, very reliable and once built should give long and faithful service with little or no maintenance. It has a power output of 75 J and a recycling or recharging time of about 12 seconds.

## CIRCUIT

The circuit (shown in Fig. 1) is quite simple and comprises a d.c. converter of the push-pull transistor type feeding energy to the storage capacitor C2, which is discharged through the flash tube FT1 when a high voltage pulse is present at the trigger electrode.

The trigger voltage is obtained by switching capacitor C3, which has become charged through R6 from the main h.t. supply, across the primary of T2. C3 now discharges through the primary of T2, which, having a high step up ratio, produces the necessary $4-5 \mathrm{kV}$ pulse at the trigger electrode.

## TRANSFORMERS

Both transformers for this unit may be made without any special tools, and providing a little care is exercised in construction, a really good job can be achieved. Materials required to make these transformers are shown in Table 1.
> $\frac{3}{4} i n$. high stack of 'Mumetal' laminations having a centre limb size of approximately $\frac{3}{4} i n . \times \frac{1}{4} i n$.
> Piece of ferrite rod $\frac{3}{8} \mathrm{in}$. dia. $x \quad 1 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$. long. Cardboard to make formers.
> 20 ft . $18 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{w} . g$. enamelled copper wire.
> 20ft. 30s.w.g. enamelled copper wire.
> 4oz. reel of $38 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{g}$. silk covered enamelled copper wire.
> lOft. 30s.w.g. silk covered enamelled copper wire.
> Small reel Sellotape or similar adhesive tape.
> A small length of insulating paper cut to fit the width of the cardboard bobbin for TI.
> 2 yards of Empire Tape cut as above paper.

## TABLE I

## CONVERTER TRANSFORMER

The secondary winding of T1 ( 1,840 turns) is wound in two sections of 920 t, the two primary windings being sandwiched between them (see Fig. 2). These windings must be wound on carefully, the ends fixed with adhesive tape and brought out through holes drilled in the cardboard former.


Fig. I The circuit diagrom of the unit.

## COMPONENTS LIST

| Resistors: (All | $\frac{1}{2} W$ | carbon) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| R1 | $100 \Omega$ | R 3 | $560 \Omega$ | R5 | $1.8 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |
| R2 | $10 \Omega$ | R4 | $4.7 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | R6 | $3.3 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ |

VRI $50 \Omega$ pre-set potentiometer w.w.

## Capacitors:

CI $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ electrolytic I2V
C2 $600 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ electrolytic 500 V (Daly PFM66/28)
C3 $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 500 \mathrm{~V}$
Transistors:
Trl, Tr2 OC28, OC29. or OC35

## Miscellaneous:

-FTI FA8 flash tube; SKTI coaxial socket; LPI neon lamp (striking voltage 190); Sl on/off switch; $\$ 2$ press "on" push button switch; BI three portable accumulators (Exide MFB9); DI to D8 silicon rectifiers $\mathrm{ZS73}$ or $\mathrm{S} \times 632$; TI and T2 see text.

The primary winding of $22+22$ turns is wound in a special manner known as bifilar winding. This is achieved by taking two lengths of wire and winding them on simultaneously side by side to form a flat layer one wire thick across the length of the former. If 22 double turns cannot be accommodated in this length on the core you have obtained, part of a second layer may have to be wound over the first. As with the secondary windings the ends must be fixed with adhesive tape and brought out through holes drilled in the former.

The second primary winding of $10+10$ turns may be wound as 20 turns tapped in the centre, the tap being brought out through yet another hole in the bobbin. This winding will go on in one layer and is therefore fairly easy to wind. The ends are fixed and brought out as before.

The second half of the secondary is then wound on it in the same way as the first half. Between every winding and the next two layers, insulation in the form of Empire Cloth is wound on the end fixed with adhesive tape.

## TRIGGER PULSE TRANSFORMER

This transformer is much simpler to wind, the whole operation taking only about an hour. The primary winding of 85 t is wound on to the card former so that it occupies a few layers along the whole length of the former. The ends of the windings are fixed with adhesive tape and brought out through holes drilled in the former.

The secondary winding is wound over the primary, the ends fixed with adhesive tape and brought out through holes drilled in the former. To assist in winding on this large number of turns quickly, a wheel brace having a high gear ratio may be used. It is only necessary to count the handle revolutions and multiply by the gear ratio to arrive at the number of turns wound.

## MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION

It is not intended to lay down a fixed method of construction for this unit as most constructors will have their own ideas about cases in which to mount the completed equipment. There are, how-
ever, a number of design features which should be closely followed when the unit is built.

The transistors Tr l and Tr 2 should be mounted on a pair of heat sinks having a total surface area of approximately $18 \mathrm{sq} . \mathrm{in}$. each. These are made from $\frac{1}{16} \mathrm{in}$. thick aluminium and are therefore to be approximately 3 in . x 3 in . The transistors must be mounted in the centre of these sheet heat sinks and the heat sinks must be insulated from all other components in the unit.

When mounted in a case, ventilation should be provided so that the heat sinks remain cool. The cases of the transistors specified are the collector connections and therefore solder tags must be provided to fit under the heads of the fixing bolts.


Fig. 2 (above): A section through TI.
Fig. 3 (below): The windings of $T 2$.


## OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

Before switching-on for the first time, an ammeter should be connected in series with the battery. With the switch Sl closed, the current should rise to a maximum value and RV1 should be adjusted to limit this value to 4 A .

When C2 is fully charged LP1 lights up and then the unit is ready to be fired. The camera is then connected to SKT1 and as the shutter is released, or as the open flash button. S2, is closed, the flash tube strikes, giving a high intensity flash.

## WARNING

Since the potentials encountered in this equipment are dangerous it is advised that all wiring on and after the secondary of T1 should be adequately insulated to prevent accident.

SIGNAL generators, nowadays, vary from the pocket-sized test source, to sophisticated instruments with very close standards, choice of modulation, and built-in measuring devices. The instruments we shall consider are those which provide a controlled signal source over a particular range of frequencies.
The types are: radio frequency signal generator, with variable frequency and amplitude, modulated by a fixed audio tone; the audio generator, and the frequency modulated sweep oscillator, or "wobbulator".
Modern instruments of the r.f. type usually cover a range of frequencies from the broadcast intermediate frequencies to the television bands. Thus, a coverage of from $100 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ to $250 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ may be quoted in the specifications.

But what is important to the service erigineer is the accuracy of the signal. in terms of output voltage as well as frequency. Many instruments described as signal generators are no more than ambitious test oscillators-very useful in their own right, but without the known depth of modulation, frequency stability and output regularity of the true sig. gen.
At the upper frequencies, where such accuracy is more difficult to obtain, it is all the more important. Some instruments, rated at $200 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ output, for example, rely upon the harmonics of the basic oscillator from above $100 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Using these harmonics can be more exacting. and misleading results are possible unless the user is wholly accustomed to his test gear.

For the amateur, who may have recourse to the signal generator only occasionally, as a frequency check, or to align a piece of equipment he has built, the "simple" test oscillator has its pitfalls.

## Colpitt's Oscillator

The standard signal generator has, first, a frequency generating source, variable in switched ranges to give as wide as possible a sweep of the dial cursor. A common circuit is the well-known Colpitt's oscillator, such as illustrated in Fig. 17a.

Here, a.c. is coupled back to the tuned circuit, which consists of a pair of variable capacitors (which may be a single, tapped unit) C1 and C2. across the coil L . The reactance of the coil and the two capacitors determines the oscillator frequency.

The feedback, via Cf is across the load of C 2 , and the voltage is determined by the ratio of C 1 to C2. The phase of the feedback is correct for maintaining oscillation, as the anode and the grid of the triode valve V1 are connected, virtually, to opposite ends of the tuning coil.

By switching various coils into circuit, and altering the values of the tuning capacitors by adding presets, a wide range of frequencies is attainable.

## Hartley Oscillator

Another widely used circuit, which needs only the one tuning capacitor, and lends itself to easier construction, is the Hartley, as in Fig. 17b. In this oscillator, the coil is tapped to form L1 and L2, the feedback being via Cf, across L2, with C1 acting as the tuning capacitor.
In each case, the output is taken from the anode circuit, and a modulating signal can be coupled to the load to give the minimum shunting effect to the oscillator. This is easy to state, but not always so easy to design and build, and several refinements will be found in the commercial instrument.


Fig. 17a: Colpitt's oscillator; b: the Hartley oscillator.
The output, with its modulation, is fed to an attenuator, to enable controlled amplitude of applied signal. Obviously, the amount of r.f. applied to the attenuator must be constant, despite the different settings of the output loading, and so it is necessary to have a "Set Carrier" control, and, preferably, some means of monitoring the signal.

In addition, although the depth of modulation is fixed, usually at about $30 \%$, it is an advantage to make the instrument more versatile by varying the modulator through the audio range of frequencies.

In either case, a separate output is required for audio frequencies. Another output socket is connected to the high level part of the oscillator circuit to give a full r.f., which can be very useful
for forcing a signal through a completely misaligned receiver.

## Basic Generator

We now have an instrument something like the block diagram of Fig. 18, with a "high r.f." and "attenuated r.f." output, plus an "audio" output. with a switch that has three positions.
The first position gives an unmodulated r.f., a carrier wave. or c.w., the second position a c.w. which is now modulated, (m.c.w.), to a depth of $30 \%$ by the a.f. oscillator at a fixed frequency, and a third position giving a variable audio output, both in frequency and level.

Also incorporated is a monitoring device, which may be a simple meter, or a valve-voltmeter circuit that can further extend the usefulness of the instrument, and an attenuator that is continuously variable by switched steps and intermediate variable control.

Before discussing the applications of such an instrument it may be as well to mention the added facility of a crystal controlled check source, and to say a bit more about the attenuator.
The accuracy of the signal generator can be checked against an external standard, such as a broadcast signal. But this is not always convenient, and by far the best alternative method is to beat the basic signal of the signal generator with the output of a crystal controlled oscillator, and calibrate by tuning for a null point, either by metering or by listening in headphones.

## Crystal Oscillator

The crystal controlled oscillator, either as the basis of a beat frequency oscillator or as a wavemeter, will be considered in more detail at a later stage.

The principle is simple enough: a crystal of quartz or Rochelle salts has a piezo-electric effect, a familiar example being the action of a pick-up cartridge of a gramophone. A varying pressure applied to two faces of a block of crystal will produce a varying voltage across those faces.

Further, an alternating voltage applied to the faces (by means of metal plates in close contact) will cause the crystal to vibrate. According to the


Fig. 18: The basic generator circuit.


Fig. 19a (above): A simple crystal oscillator circuit.
Fig. 19b (below): The Franklin type crystal oscillator.

dimensions of the block of crystal, the thinner the block, the higher the natural frequency of vibration, a compact unit of exceptional stability can be made, with a set fundamental frequency.

An oscillator circuit, built around this unit, has the advantage of a fixed and stable frequency, rich in harmonics, of high output power, and-what is important-its frequency is not affected by changes in loading.
Such a circuit is shown in Fig. 19a. This is the crystal equivalent of the simple TATG oscillator, with a pentode valve, connected as a triode to obtain a high grid-anode capacitance for greater feedback.




(b)

Fig. 20: Two examples of attenuator control markings.
The anode circuit is made variable, and. in fact. is normally tuned to a higher frequency than the crystal fundamental, to achieve better stability of operation. But for the purpose of calibrating a signal generator, it is better to use a circuit a little more refined.

The Franklin type crystal oscillator of Fig. 19b has several advantages. Its natural frequency can be arranged as very nearly the fundamental frequency of the crystal-in this case $100 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$. When the crystal is lightly coupled to the input terminals, the multivibrator locks into step, producing a square waveform, rich in harmonics.

Unless the signal generator is drastically out of calibration, it should be easy to tune in to a number of points throughout the normal i.f. and broadcast range, and assess the accuracy of the signal generator tuning. If a calibrator of this type is constructed, care should be taken to keep circuit capacitances to a minimum. Normal accuracy of calibration is $\pm 1 \%$.

## The Attenuator

The attenuator is an extremely important part of the signal generator circuit. Normally, the r.f. output of the signal generator is in the region of 100 mV . This is available at the "high r.t." output socket, but for alignment, stage gain checking and other tests, it is necessary to reduce this output in measured steps.
Thus, the attenuator is usually designed to give, say. 20 dB steps, with a variable control of similar amount. to give a completely variable reduction from maximum to minimum, with the controls marked in such a way that this reduction can be read off as a relative voltage to the output of the instrument.

For an instrument with dB steps, a setting of -20 dB of the step attenuator and full minimum, i.e. -20 dB of the variable attenuator produces $20+20 \mathrm{~dB}$ attenuation. This is one hundredth of the r.f. output voltage, so the terminal voltage is 1 mV if the full r.f. is 100 mV .

But the voltage step controls are usually marked as "multipliers", with the $\times 1$ position as the lowest output. This may be an equivalent of $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$, and each step may be a $\times 10$ increase, with the variable control also $\times 10$.

So a similar reading ( 1 mV ) would be obtained when the controls were in the "Microvolts $\times 100$ " step and the $\times 10$ setting of the fine control, or "Millivolts $\times 1$ " step and the $\times 1$ setting of the fine control. Fig. 20 gives pictorial views of the two types of marking, set for a 5 mV output.

## Importance of Screening

The minimum possible output depends upon the design of the instrument, and in particular, its screening. The residual radiation from a general purpose signal generator may well be in the region of $1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$.

Thus. the lower limit of sensitivity checks is determined by the amount of signal that "escapes" from the test gear. It is therefore most important that the screening of the instrument itself and the connecting leads is not affected.

If a signal generator has been dismantled, ensure that every screw is replaced in its metal outer case -tedious though this may seem! Very often, the removable "lid" of a signal generator will be found to have a double shell, with spring clamp fitting as well as the securing screws.


Fig. 21: "Dummy oerials."
Make certain that this spring fitting is clean and tight, If necessary, rub them down with fine sandpaper, finishing with a wipe of carbon tetrachloride to remove residual grease and dust.
The mains lead is a potent source of radiation, and mains decoupling components should never be disturbed-if, for example, a filter capacitor is replaced in a mains decoupling unit, the connections should be made off in exactly the same way as the original, and the replacement capacitor connected to the same fixing points.
Very often, it will be found that the mains lead is fed to the instrument via a feed-through capacitor. Care should be taken not to disturb this arrangement, and the "can" into which the mains filter is inserted should be effectively earthed in the correct position on the instrument.
Keep the mains lead away from the body of the instrument and from output connections.
While on the subject of output connections, it may be as well to mention probes. These are simply devices designed to match the output impedance of the signal generator, normally in the region of $75 \Omega$, to the input circuit under test.

From this it follows that the probe will differ for various check points. It may consist of a simple series circuit of capacitor and resistor, as in

Fig. 21a, suitable for applying the signal to the broadcast receiver aerial. This is a form of "dummy aerial".

A more sophisticated version for medium frequencies is shown in Fig. 21b while Fig. 21c gives a suitable dummy aerial for matching to the aerial of a car radio, and Fig. 21d shows the input connections for i.f. alignment of an a.m. receiver.

Which brings us to the practical problem of test gear applications. The prime function of a signal generator is to provide a signal source to the equipment under test; a signal that is controlled and measurable.

The resulting output from the amplifier or radio receiver is then measured and comparisons can be made while adjustments are carried out. Perhaps the best way of demonstrating this is to run briefly through a specimen procedure of alignment.

Fig. 22 is a skeleton circuit of a conventional a.m. receiver. Using only a signal generator and an output meter, the following method of adjusting the tuned circuits for maximum response would be adopted.

## Preparations for Alignment

First, connect the output meter across the output transformer, as shown. This output meter can be an ordinary a.c. voltmeter, if a specially designed instrument is not available. (Output meters will be discussed in greater detail in a subsequent article.)

Note the inclusion of the load resistor, R1. This ensures that the output transformer "sees" the correct impedance, and allows the loudspeaker to be disconnected. The fixed audio tone of the signal generator, usually $400 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$, can be wearisome.

It is interesting to note, however, that variations in output level quite clearly registered by the meter are extremely difficult to detect by ear-proof that the hit-or-miss method of aural alignment is not so effective as we delude ourselves into believing when working in haste!

It an output meter, or its substitute, are not readily available, an alternative method of reading the output level is by connecting the high resistance voltmeter or valve-voltmeter across the detector load resistance, as shown in Fig. 22.

As the tuned circuits are brought into alignment, the voltage across the detector load resistance
increases. This is the rectified i.f. signal; from which it follows that an unmodulated input would also produce a voltage across the detector load.

Therefore a frequency meter or a simple calibrated oscillator can be used for alignment with this method of output registration. But meter response to the signal tends to be sluggish. A better, if less convenient, alternative is to insert a microammeter in series with the load.

The next precaution to be taken, before actually applying the signal generator, is to short-circuit the a.g.c. line, as shown at point $A$, not across the load resistor.

With some a.g.c. circuits, a simple short-circuit of this nature can upset the valve-operating conditions: this is especially true where delayed a.g.c. and stepped bias circuits are used, and in these cases it is necessary to render the a.g.c. inoperative in a different way, such as by disconnecting the anode of the a.g.c. rectifier.

Next, render the local oscillator inoperative. A simple method is to short-circuit the oscillator section of the two-gang tuning capacitor as at point B. Before doing this, ensure that there is no d.c. on the fixed plates; if so, use a $0 \cdot 1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ paper capacitor to shunt the oscillator grid. Switch to the lowest frequency band of the receiver (long wave) and fully close the tuning capacitor.

Normal safety precautions must be taken. If an a.c./d.c. receiver is being tested, the polarity of the mains connection should be checked to ensure that the chassis is at "neutral" potential. Where earthing connections are available, both the signal generator and the receiver must be properly earthed.

As a final precaution, connect the signal generator to the receiver with $0.05 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ paper capacitors of at least 500 V d.c. rating, in both the live and the earthy lead. Avoid the danger of shocks that can be caused by touching the chassis with one hand and the generator with the other.

Connect the generator input to the mixer grid, via its isolating capacitor, switch to the appropriate frequency range, and allow both the set and the generator to warm up thoroughly-at least 15 minutes is necessary to obviate drift due to the varying capacitance of leads, components and valves when hot.


Fig. 22-A skeleton circuit of a conventional a.m. receiver.

If the correct intermediate frequency is not known, and if the set is not suspected of having been "got at ", it should be possible to ascertain the correct i.f. by swinging the tuning of the signal generator around the likely range and noting the output readings, watching for an obvious peak.
I.F.'s have been settled at $470 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ for some time now, but a few receivers may still be found whose transformers are tuned to 455 or $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$. If conventional tuning is employed, a more precise method is to feed a signal of approximate frequency to the receiver, and tune the secondary of the 1st transformer, altering the input frequency, but not the level, and re-tuning until a definite peak is found.

Staggered i.f.'s, which were once common practice, are less often used in modern receivers. But care should be taken not to peak the tuning too fiercely, with the resuhtant danger of instability. In such cases. it is necessary to refer to the maker's published data, and tune each winding to the correct resonance point.

## I.F. Alignment

Assuming that the circuit is conventional, the tuning procedure is to adjust from back to front, i.e., secondary of the second transformer. then its primary, then secondary and primary of the first transformer, for maximum output reading, reducing the input from the signal generator to the minimum workable value, to avoid overloading and possible misleading results.

Fig. 23: Long, medium and short wave check points.

adjust to the outer, (i.e., the first peak reached when screwing the plates of the trimmer $T$ from the open towards the close position).

Adjust the long wave aerial trimmer for maximum output, without altering the frequency setting of either generator or receiver.

Retune to the low frequency end of the band, and adjust the slug of the oscillator coil, or, where fitted, the padding capacitor $D$. It may be necessary to "rock" the dial of the signal generator through a few kc/s while making this adjustment, to find the position of best output. Then return to the high frequency end of the band and check the calibration, re-trimming if necessary, finally rechecking the aerial circuit alignment again for maximum output.*

On medium waves, a similar procedure is followed. First, trim the h.f. end of the band, then pad or tune the coil at the low frequency end, returning to the h.f. end for minor re-setting. Throughout these operations, the generator output should be progressively reduced to avoid overloading.

At the high frequency end, the trimmer has the most effect, and at the low frequency end of each band, the coil core or padder should be adjustedalways returning to the h.f. end for a re-check.

Many modern receivers do not use padders on medium and short wave bands, and often there will be no provision for coil tuning on short waves: the calibration having been carried out at the factory by adjustment of the spacing of the coil turns.

On a number of models, calibration check points are marked on the scale pan, dial drum or the dial itself, and should be used. But for general guidance. a scale of Long, Medium and Short Wave check points, in wavelength and frequency, is given in Fig. 23.

This by no means exhausts the subject of alignment, or the description of signal generator applications. More will be said when we come to the frequency modulated instrument, and the audio generator, in the next part of this series, and later, when the oscilloscope and its applications are considered.

Before leaving the i.f. setting. transfer the signal generator input to the receiver's aerial and adjust the wavetrap for minimum output. It will probably be necessary to force the full r.f. input, via the dummy aerial, to obtain any breakthrough.

## R.F. Alignment

With the signal generator input, via the dummy aerial, connected to the receiver's input (aerial and earth) sockets, next tune the oscillator and aerial circuits in the following sequence.

Switch to long wave, tune to a convenient point near the high frequency end of the band, and adjust the oscillator trimmer $T$ (Fig. 22) for the correct frequency. Where two "peaks" are found,

## TV Alignment

Alignment of television receivers, which is an extension of the foregoing notes, is dealt with more completely in a self-contained article which will appear in the May issue of our companion journal, Practical Television.

[^1]
# FITTING AN EARPHONE 

> 信 Many transistor portable radio sets are not provided with a socket for an earphone. Here is a simple method of adding this facility.

by K. Royal

ALTHOUGH the majority of currently manufactured transistor receivers feature an earphone socket, many of the earlier models, of which many thousands are in active use, have no such refinement. As there are often occasions when it is desirable to employ a transistor portable as a "personal" receiver, we are sure that many readers will be interested to discover the best way of connecting an earphone to a transistor set which was not designed originally for such an addition.

## REQUIREMENTS

There are four essential requirements related to the exercise: one, there should be adequate earphone volume; two, the action of plugging-in the earphone jack plug should automatically switch off the loudspeaker; three, the earphone circuit should not disturb the normal operating conditions of the transistors; and four, earphone operation should considerably reduce the drain on the batteries. The first three of these requirements could be met by connecting an earphone jack socket in the loudspeaker circuit so that when the jack plug is inserted the loudspeaker is disconnected and its place taken by the earphone loaded with a resistor of suitable value to maintain correct matching in the collector circuit of the output transistors.

The earphone then, in effect, would act so far as the circuit is concerned exactly like the loudspeaker. There would be more than adequate volume, and the battery ${ }^{\text {o }}$ power consumption would be related to the volume level used, as it is on all transistor sets employing a Class $B$ output stage. Thus, as only a small volume level would normally be used on the earphone, the consumption should be somewhat less than what it would be with the loudspeaker connected. Unfortunately, this is not strictly true, since quite a lot of power is dissipated across the load-matching resistor, in parallel with the earphone.

Another idea which is sometimes adopted by experimenters is to arrange the jack plug/socket action to connect the earphone to the collector circuit of the driver transistor while at the same time removing the loudspeaker and in its place connecting an equivalent value load resistor.

This set-up is highly inefficient, for to secure sufficient earphone volume it is necessary to have a fairly high setting of the volume control and, even though the push-pull output transistors are disconnected from the loudspeaker, audio power is still being dissipated across the resistive load and the battery drain is comparable-if not greaterthan when the loudspeaker is used. In other words, power is being thrown away unnecessarily.

## OUTPUT MUTING

By far the best idea is to arrange for the output transistors and associated circuit to be muted as a whole when the earphone is plugged in. This will leave the driver stage fully operational, and from


Fig. 1: The driver and output stages of a typical transistor receiver.
this the small amount of power to provide adequate earphone volume can readily be oblained.

Fig. I shows the driver and output stages of a typical transistor receiver. Here Trl is the audio driver transistor, while Tr 2 and Tr 3 are the pushpull output pair set-up in Class B mode. Signal from the detector diode is fed to the volume control, from whence audio of the required Jevel is tapped and fed to the base of Tr1. The collector of this transistor is loaded in the usual manner with the primary of the driver transformer.

Audio signal is induced into the centre-tapped secondary and the bases of Tr2 and Tr3 are fed in the conventional anti-phase manner from this winding. The collectors of Tr 2 and Tr 3 are applied across the primary of the output transformer, and are energised battery-wise from the centre-tap. The secondary of the transformer is connected across the loudspeaker speech coil.

## REFINEMENTS

The circuit shown features various refinements from the negative feedback aspect, but in the main is typical of many sets; and in any case, the principle as described will not differ substantially.

It will be seen that the earphone jack is of the type which has short-circuit contacts when the jack plug is removed, which open circuit when the plug is inserted. Such jack plugs and sockets are readily available in miniature form from most radio dealers.

The signal contacts of the jack socket are con-
nected between the collector of the driver transistor $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{r}} 1$ and the battery negative line, while the short-circuiting contact is connected to the centre tap of the primary of the output transformer.

Now, in the position illustrated, with the jack plug removed from the jack socket, the receiver functions in the ordinary manner, for there is no earphone load across the driver transistor collector and battery voltage is still being applied to the primary of the output transformer through the short-circuit contacts in the jack socket.

## JACK SWITCHING

However, when the jack plug is inserted the earphone is connected between the collector of Trl and the battery circuit, and good quality, loud sound:will be heard in the earphone, controllable in the ordinary way by the volume control. At the same time the hitherto shorting contacts will open and remove voltage from the tap on the primary of the output transformer, thereby quelling collector voltage on the output transistors. This action will, of course, remove the major power-consuming circuit from the batteries while obviously killing the loudspeaker circuit.
The power consumption thus drops from about $.25-30 \mathrm{~mA}$ at average loudspeaker listening level to about 5 mA at all levels on the earphone-a power saving that is well worthwhile.
The earphone should be of the high or average impedance type, quite a range of which is available on the surplus and other markets.

## Simple BFO Unit

BY S. G. WOOD

FACED with the necessity of converting an ordinary broadcast receiver for the reception of c.w. the following small unit was constructed. Built around a small triode of the $6 j 5$ or 6 C 5 class, very few components are required.

The circuitry-as Fig. 1 shows-is quite orthodox. and the items needed are all standard. An i.f. transformer removed from an old broadcast set with a range around $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ was used in the author's unit, but any similar i.f. transformer would suffice, provided it is of suitable inductance.

The other components comprise a fixed capacitor of 100 pF and another of $0.001 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ a couple of $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~W}$ resistors of $47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ and $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ respectively, A standard octal valveholder and a small panel mounting on/off switch complete the list.
There is nothing at all critical about the general lay-out of the b.f.o., and the entire unit may well be tucked away in any odd corner of the main receiver chassis, as space permits. Assuming the builder to have at least some experience of radio construction. it is not proposed to give too explicit details. However, the usual care should be taken as regards insulation of all H.T. points, and good strong soldered joints are, of course. essential. If on "testing out" the unit, difficulty is experienced in obtaining a strong' "beat note", then a short length of insulated wire may be con-


Fig. 1: The circuit of the unit.
nected from the anode circuit of the oscillator (as shown), with its "free" end wrapped round the detector lead a few turns to provide capacitative coupling. Ensure that no bare wire is allowed to make contact.
The above "pick-up" wire will not always be necessary and sufficient r.f. "pick-up" may find its way through the normal power supply channels.
Should it be desired to vary the pitch of the beat note, then a small trimmer of around 40 or 50 pF could be wired across the secondary of the i.f. transformer on the b.f.o-this is a worthwhile "refinement" but is not essential!

In conclusion it may be mentioned that the writer has been using this particular arrangement in conjunction with an old type b.c. receiver and 160 m converter for several months with most satisfactory results.

## RADIO CLEARANCE LIMITED

## 27 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.I

## THE OLDEST COMPONENT SPECIALISTS IN THE TRADE

 TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITEDTelephone: MUSEUM 9188
EST. 35 YRS.

## AGAIN CRASHING THE SOUND BARRIER!

Enormous purchases of Brand New and Guaranteed Plessey loudspeakers enable us to offer these units at THE LOWEST PRICES EVER! Don't miss this goiden opporfunity to obtain a first-grade permanentmagnet LOUDSPEAKER just off the production line at LESS THAN THE MANUFACTURER'S COST! Read carefully the prepared list below and choose just the right speaker for the job-COMPARE THE PRICES ANYWHERE!

SCHEDULE OF LOUDSPEAKERS AVAILABLE

| Diameter | Gauss <br> in line | Imped. <br> in ohins | Price | Diameter in inches | Gawes in lines | Imped. <br> in ofms | Price | Diameter in inches | Gaus: in lines | Imped. <br> in ohms | Priee | biameter in inches | Gauss in lines | Imped. in ohmat | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| in inches | 7000 | in 80 | 8i- | in inches | 7000 | 2n 25 | 11/6 | ${ }_{5}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 8500 | ${ }_{5}$ | 9/6 | (it | 7010 | 3 | 11/- |
| 42 | 7000 | 35 | $8 / 6$ | 4 | 6060 | 35 | $10 / 6$ | 5 | 9500 | 3 | 1018 | 64 | 7600 | 5 | 11/5 |
| 21 | 7000 | 50 | 8/8 | 4 | 7100 | 35 | 11/- | 5 | 9500 | 5 | 10/6 | 61 | 8500 | 3 | $11 / 6$ |
| $2 \frac{1}{2}$ | 71160 | 80 | 81- | 4 | 9350 | 35 | 11/3 | 5 | 1u90\% | 3 | 11/6 | $6 \frac{1}{5}$ | 9500 | 3 | 12/- |
| 4 | 7560 | 5 | $8 / 8$ | 4 | 9500 | 35 | 11/6 | 5 | 120100 | 3 | 12:6 | tif | 10060 | 3 | $12 / 8$ |
| 3 | 8500 | 3 | 816 | 4 tweeter | titho | 3 | \% 16 | 5 | (5) 60 | 25 | 1016 | (i) | 1:200 | 3 | 15 |
| 3 | 85041 | 5 | $8 / 6$ | 4 " | 7000 | 3 | $81-$ | 5 | B6ivo | 30 | 10/5 | 8 | 6040 | 3 | 11/6 |
| 3 | 8300 | 10 | 816 | 4 n | 7ヵю | 5 | $8 /-$ | 5 | H000 | 40 | 10/b | 8 | 7400 | 3 | 12/- |
| 31 | 7000 | 35 | 818 | 4 , | 8500 | 3 | 8/6 | 5 | 9500 | 25 | 11/6 | 8 | 7600 | 5 | 12/- |
| 4 | 5000 | 3 | $7 / 6$ | $4 \prime$ | 85100 | 5 | $8 / 6$ | 5 | 9560 | 30 | 11/6 | 8 | 8500 | 3 | $12 / 6$ |
| 4 | 6000 | 3 | 81. | 4 , | 9500 | 3 | $9 / 8$ | 5 | 9500 | 35 | 11/6 | 8 | R500 | 5 | 12/6 |
| 4 | 7000 | 3 | 8/6 | 5 | 6000 | 3 | 81. | 5 | 8000 | 60 | 10/6 | 8 | 10000 | 3 | 18/6 |
| 4 | 9500 | 3 | 9/6 | 5 | 7000 | 3 | $8 / 6$ | 6 | 9500 | 50 | 11/6 | 8 | 10000 | 5 | $13 / 6$ |
| 4 | 9500 | 5 | $9 / 6$ | 5 | 7600 | 5 | $8 / 6$ | 5 | 10000 | 25 | 12/- | 8 | 11000 | 8 | 18/6 |
| 4 | 10000 | 3 | 10\% | 5 | 7500 | 3 | $9 /-$ | 5 | 110000 | 35 | 12/- | 8 | 1:000 | 3 | $14 / 8$ |
| 4 | 6000 | 25 | 1016 | 5 | 8500 | 3 | 9/6 | 61 | 6000 | 3 | $10 / 6$ | 8 | 12000 | 8 | 14/6 |
| Ellipitcal | Gauga | Imped. |  | Elliplical | (ialsis | Imped. |  | Elliplical | Gauss | Imped. |  | Elliptieal size | Gauss in lines | Imped. in ohm |  |
| Size | in lines | in ohms | Price | Size | in lines | in ohms | Price | size | in tines | it ohms | Price | slze <br> $8 \times 1{ }^{4}$ | in lines 4500 | in ohm 30 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Price } \\ & \text { 10/6 } \end{aligned}$ |
| $5 \times 3$ | 6000 | 3 | $7 / 6$ | $6 \times 4$ | 9500 | 5 | 10/= | $7 \times 4$ | 9500 | 50 | 11/6 | $8 \times 29$ $8 \times 34$ | 9500 9500 | 30 50 | 10/6 |
| $5 \times 3$ | 7000 | 3 | $8 \%$ | $6 \times 4$ | 12000 | 3 | 11/- | $7 \times 4$ | 100010 | 3 | 12/. | $8 \times 2{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 9500 | 50 | 1016 |
| $5 \times 3$ | 7000 | 5 | $81=$ | $7 \times 31$ | 6ifto | 3 | 4:6 | $7 \times 4$ | 10000 | 5 | 12/- | $8 \times 28$ | 10000 | 3 | $10 / 6$ |
| $5 \times 3$ | 9000 | 3 | $8 / 6$ | $7 \times 3$ | 7000 | 3 | 101- | $7 \times 4$ | 14000 | 15 | 12/6 | $8 \times 23$ | 10000 | 5 | 10/6 |
| $5 \times 3$ | 90000 | 4 | $8 / 6$ | $7 \times 34$ | 9500 | 35 | 11/- | $7 \times 4$ | 12000 | 3 | 13/- | $8 \times 5$ | 6000 | 3 | $8 / 6$ |
| $5 \times 3$ | Y(1)0) | 5 | $8 / 6$ | $7 \times 4$ | 6000 | 3 | $9 / 6$ | $7 \times 4$ | 9500 | $3^{*}$ | 13/6 | $8 \times 5$ | 7000 | 3 | $8 /$ |
| $5 \times 3$ | 6000 | 25 | $9 / 6$ | $7 \times 4$ | 7 lovo | 3 | 101- | $8 \times 2$ | 6000 | 3 | $8 / 6$ | $8 \times 5$ | 8500 | 3 | $9 / 6$ |
| $5 \times 3$ | 7000 | 25 | 10\% | $7 \times 4$ | 7000 | 4 | 10\% | $8 \times 2{ }^{2}$ | 7000 | 3 | 9/- | $8 \times 5$ | 8500 | 5 | 9/6 |
| $5 \times 3$ | 7000 | 35 | 10\% | $7 \times 4$ | 7000 | 5 | 10\% | $8 \times 4$ | 7000 | 5 | $91-$ | $8 \times 5$ | 8500 | 85 | 12/6 |
| $5 \times 3$ | 9040 | 25 | 11/- | $7 \times 4$ | 8500 | 3 | 10/6 | $8 \times 2$ | 6000 | 6 | 8/6 | $8 \times 5$ | 9500 | 3 | 10\% |
| $5 \times 3$ | 9000 | 35 | 11/- | $7 \times 4$ | 9500 | 3 | 11\% | $8 \times 2$ | 6000 | 30 | $8 / 6$ | $8 \times 5$ | 9500 | 15 | 1816 |
| $6 \times 4$ | 6000 | 3 | . $8 / 6$ | $7 \times 4$ | 9500 | 4 | 11/- | $8 \times 24$ | 8500 | 5 | 916 | $8 \times 5$ | 10000 | 3 | 10/6 |
| $6 \times 4$ | 7000 | 3 | 9/- | $7 \times 4$ | 9500 | 5 | 11/= | $8 \times 2 \mathrm{~L}$ | 95130 | 3 | 10/= | $8 \times 5$ | 12000 | 3 | 11/- |
| $6 \times 4$ | 8500 | 3 | 9/8 | $7 \times 4$ | 9500 | 80 | 11/6 | $8 \times 24$ | 9500 | 4 | 10/- | $8 \times 5$ | 12000 | 5 | 11/0 |
| $6 \times 4$ | 9500 | 3 | 10/- | $7 \times 4$ | 9500 | 35 | 11/6 | $8 \times 2$ | 8500 | 5 | 10\% | With m | tching t | rangforme |  |
|  | ALL | \% $2 /$ ea | h Apea | for porta | and pa | kting and | lease : | lfy the ex | ct reģuir | ement -t | e near | aidable | II be se |  |  |

Ask for a demonstration | The best and I Choice of a dozen stations in the shop.

## "CAPRI"

Sensitive! Superselective! Superb Speaker

ONLY

## £5.19.6

(2/-p. pkg.)
Pocket Super-het MW and Droitwich.

easiest transisto
build-yourself
sets available. sets available
Send S.A.E. Send S.A.E. for FREE PARTS LIST

I 6 First Grade | MULLARD \| Transistors, Diode/s) and all components BRAND NEW
1 and ;PORTABLE CAR RADIO IGUARANTEED 2 WAVEBAND SUPER-HET
 Size $4 \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$ in.

## CII

 armstrong chassis
## is more thagre juse aradeiograme chassis



Post this coupon or write for catalogue or call al our showroom
for full demonstration and professional advice on your
installation. Open $9-5$ including Saturdays.
NAME PMC

ADDRESS $\qquad$

ARMSTRONG WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY
LONDON N. 7 NORTH 3213

It is a carefully designed combination of tuner, control unit and amplifier in one compact unit which can be used as the basis of a complete high fidelity system. A system which can include tape recording and playback as well as radio and record reproduction.

## STEREO 12 MK. 2

£40.5.0
8 watts push-pull output from each channel, 16 watts total. VHF, with automatic frequency control, medium and long bands. A hi-fi system on one compact chassis

## STEREO 55 (Illistrated)

$£ 29.18 .0$
A junior version of the Stereo 12 Mk .2 .5 watts per channel, 10 watts total. VHF and medium bands. Inputs for tape, pick-ups and possible future stereo radio.

## JUBILEE MK. 2

£28.5.0
A mono chassis of 8 watts push-pull output and covering VHF, medium and long bands. Separate tone controls. A.F.C. Pick-up and tape inputs.

## AF208

E2I.4.0
An AM/FM mono chassis of 5 watts output covering VHF and medium bands. An inexpensive version of the Jubilee Mk2

| LISTEN TO THE WORLD on "TELSTAR" <br> OUR EASY TO CONSTRUCT I-VALVE SHORT.WAVE RADIO | R.C.S. CRYSTAL RECEIVER 816 Р. \& P. If. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Raceives spaech <br> and music from all over the world. Constructlon urice Includee vaive and one coll oovering $40-100$ inetres. Can be extended to cover 10.1 mo matrea. Can be converted to 2 or 3 valve. And all malna loudspeaker operation. | R.S.C. tape tuner 25/- Р. \& P. $1 / 6$. |
| THE PERSONAL SET For Private Listening An amazing Ildtie set. With thit-iafer Ing in medinm waye |  |
|  | All parts avallable Bend S.A.E. gend S.A.E. for |
|  | FREE <br> layout plana and parta |
| R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD. |  |
| II OLIVER ROAD, LO | NDON, E.I7 |



High Stability Resistors $1 \mathrm{~W} 8 \% 50 \mathrm{a}$ to 1 M . Od. Midget Ceramios $500 \mathrm{\nabla} .9 \mathrm{~g}$. Coax. Super quality tin., bd, yd. Plugs 9d. Sovivets gd. Sillcon H.T. Rects.


[^2]
# MINATURE TEST OSCLLLATOR 

by R. Leyland

The residual field of this oscillator, although distinctly perceptible, is not troublesome, and the output comes, as it should, almost entirely through the output socket. To reduce this residual field still further, an extra screen was fitted internally around the coil turret and earthed at the output socket.

Tinplate boxes are not only easy to obtain, but are more effective against the stray magnetic induction field of the oscillator than non-ferrous metal of the same thickness. The case of the oscillator was made from a box of first-aid dressings, the sides being increased in height by soldering double strips of tinplate around them.

This can be done quite neatly using two strips meeting in the middle of the two shorter sides. The other dimensions of the box are preserved so that the lid continues to be a good fit. The soldered joint is not noticeable when the oscillator case is painted.

Single-point earthing is a sound principle for the avoidance of chassis loops and the earthing point should be at the output socket. However, the use of the earthing tag at the side of the output potentiometer, linked by a short connection to the main earthing tag, is convenient and has very little effect upon the r.f. leakage.

In this particular oscillator, the projecting shaft of the tuning capacitor is not earthed to the case and is at a small r.f. potential relative to the case. Thus it may be expected to radiate slightly, but the radiation is negligible, which is fortunate as there would not be room for an insulated shaft coupler.

What residual field exists is probably due to the thin gauge of the tinplate box. However, the presence of an induction field does not imply widespread radiation, for the induction field, in contrast with the radio wave, decreases rapidly with distance from the oscillator.

The considerable difierence made by the screening can be observed by noting the increase of radiation when the lid is removed. Removing the lid slightly increases coil inductance, so the oscillator requires to be retuned to the same frequency to (apparently) a slightly higher frequency on the tuning dial.

## OSCILLATOR CIRCUIT

Choice of the type of oscillator was guided mainly by experiment. This form of oscillator (Fig. 1) appeared less affected than some others by changes in battery voltage, and gave no trouble from squegging. It is about as simple an arrangement as could be devised and reliable enough for general testing purposes. The current drawn from the battery is small and after a small initial frequency drift of a few minutes after switching on, the frequency remains steady for a considerable period. A valve oscillator, unless well ventilated, can drift for much longer during the warming-up period.

A minor aberration that has not been accounted for, and does not appear to be due to looseness of
Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the oscillator.
the knob on the shaft. is that the position of a given frequency is slightly higher on the scale when approached from below.

It was convenient to earth the negative line (collector supply for a $\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{n}-\mathrm{p}$ transistor) to the case, and as the base of the transistor is connected to the negative line via a $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ capacitor C 1 the circuit can be described as "grounded-base".

The emitter is therefore the driven electrode, with its waveform in phase with that of the collector, and is fed from a capacitive tapping on the tuned circuit which comprises $L$ in parallel with $\mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{C} 2, \mathrm{C} 3$ in series. Of these, Cl acts as a short circuit at r.f., leaving the smaller values $\mathrm{C} 2, \mathrm{C} 3$, in series, as the effective tuning capacitance.

The miniature tuning capacitor, C 3 , is a solid dielectric capacitor of low-loss construction. Its maximum value of 300 pF is reduced by C 2 $(1,000 \mathrm{pF})$ in series with it to 231 pF , giving a maximum (including stray capacitance) of 254 pF . Its minimum capacitance is 7 pF , but strays in the rest of the circuit increase this to 30 pF , so the capacitance ratio is $8.4: 1$ and the frequency coverage of each range (the square root of the capacitance ratio) is approximately 29:1.

A wider tuning range on each band could be obtained by using the 500 pF version of this capacitor. This has a minimum capacitance of 9 pF , so the minimum circuit capacitance would be 33 pF and the maximum (in circuit) 365 pF , yielding a tuning ratio of about $3 \cdot 3: 1$ or $14 \%$ more.
Ideally, separate capacitance trimmers on each band should be incorporated to equalise the minimum capacitances and make the scale shape the


Fig. 2: Interior view showing layout and wiring.


Fig. 3: Oscillator scale plate. This is made up from 18s.w.g. aluminium covered with drawing paper.
same on each band. There is room on the connector board for one miniature ceramic trimmer, but it seemed necessary to avoid increasing the minimum capacitance as it would further restrict the tuning range, so this trimmer was omitted.

It might seen that C2 should be variable as well as C3, but a fixed value of $1,000 \mathrm{pF}$ serves quite well. This value gives a sufficiently uniform performance and does not reduce the maximum frequency of oscillation as the higher value would.

## ADDITIONAL RANGES

The wavechange switch only accommodates four toroidal coils, but in any case it was found that further ranges would only have been possible by making circuit modifications. For example, at lower frequencies the collector would have to be tapped down the coil to match it to the high circuit impedance. Otherwise oscillation stops at high L/C ratio, i.e., towards minimum capacitance on the tuning range.
Tapping the collector down the tuned circuit is also desirable to reduce the effect of the transistor on the oscillator frequency and waveform, but it requires more complicated coils and switching arrangements and is not applicable on the highest frequency range where the impedance of the tuned circuit is lower.

At still higher frequencies, phase shift inside the transistor appears to dictate another modified circuit arrangement, and this again cannot be included without undesirable complexity of switching, but the transistor used did not have a particularly high cut-off frequency, and a higher range might have been possible with a suitable transistor.

The stabilising arrangement is of the orthodox form employing a potential divider, R1 and R2, to set the base voltage to about a third of the battery
voltage. The emitter voltage is only slightly less and the emitter resistor, R3 sets the emitter current accordingly to a value of about 1 mA .

Oscillation increases and decreases the transistor current to some extent on the different ranges, but even in the absence of oscillation, the collector current would remain stabilised, which is an advantage with transistors that might have an exceptionally large leakage current, or if oscillation should stop at a low capacitance setting.

The oscillator is unmodulated and would have to be used mainly with visual indication, i.e. a meter reading the d.c. output of the detector of a receiver. An external modulating unit could, however, be connected if required. There is also the possibility of including a modulating circuit in the vacant corner of the oscillator.

## OUTPUT

The coupling coils are wound to give an output of about 200 mV r.m.s. on each range, but on range 4 , the output is slightly higher. A potentiometer VRI is included to enable the output to be adjusted when connected to a resistive load, which can be as low as 200 , , but preferably higher to reduce the shift of oscillator frequency. The scale divisions $0-10$ are arbitrary and facilitate setting of the output control. They do not represent values of output. The potentiometer only gives a small range of control, and if necessary can be supplemented by plugging an external attenuator into the output socket.

Output varies over the tuning range to some extent, but is nearly constant on one half-cycle. This is due to the limiting action of the transistor on positive-going half-cycles at the collector when the collector-emitter voltage approaches zero.

A certain amount of waveform distortion is inevitable in the absence of any other form of amplitude control, and is not easily reduced while maintaining oscillation over the entire range. Waveform distortion is equivalent to the presence of harmonics, which have their uses in calibrating the oscillator, etc.

A high Q -value in the tuned circuit reduces the amplitude of harmonics relative to the fundamental, and the flattening of alternate peaks is more marked in the waveform at the emitter than at the collector. It also appears to be less on the higher ranges, where harmonics are probably more


Fig. 4: End view of the oscillator.


Fig. 5: Connector board, made up of $\frac{1}{16}$ in. insulating material.
heavily attenuated. Harmonics on range 4 are not strong enough to produce TV interference even without screening.

In measuring the output on the lower ranges, it would be necessary to filter out the harmonics to obtain the actual amplitude of the fundamental.

## MINIATURE COIL TURRET

The coil turret with its four ranges is probably as small as can be made with available components, and its construction requires a certain amount of skill in winding the coil for range 1 , and also in attaching leads to the coil.

A cylindrical screen completely enclosing the coil turret would probably reduce r.f. leakage to minute proportions, but owing to the close proximity of the battery, it was only possible to partly surround the switch and coils by an internal screen.

However, it is doubtful whether the most painstaking precautions against r.f. leakage are worthwhile in a small test oscillator, and the existing internal screen could be omitted if preferred. It consists of a curved $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. $x \operatorname{lin}$. strip of tinplate, carefully insulated with plastic insulating tape to avoid short-circuits.

The miniature wavechange switch is 2 -pole 6 -way but only four of the six positions are used. Originally it was intended to include more ranges. If a 3 -pole 4 -way switch is used, the wiring will be somewhat different. In the 6 -way switch, the contacts for each coil are diametrically opposite.

## THE COILS

In a miniature oscillator, the coils should be of types that achieve the maximum inductances in a limited space, and should also have a low external field so that they can be placed inside a screening box with little loss of efficiency or change of inductance. Also their close proximity in a coil turret must not result in absorption trouble from self-resonance of coils not in circuit. Although the coils in this oscillator have not been screened from each other, capacitive counling between them is too small for absorption effects to occur from this cause.

Pot cores or toroids could be used. but the latter are smaller and have a more efficient magnetic
circuit. They are not, however, suitable where the highest stability is required because, lacking an air gap, they have a larger variation with temperature - and d.c. magnetisation.

The toroidal cores used were actually ferrite cups of the type used in miniature i.f. transformers, and can be obtained from a miniature pot core assembly such as Neosid Type 1. The inductance for a given number of turns is about $1 \frac{1}{2}$ times as large as for the miniature pot core, notwithstanding the smaller amount of ferrite material. This makes it possible to obtain a fairly high Q -value with random winding using single strand conductors.

A disadvantage of toroids in some applications is that their inductance cannot be adjusted by screwing a core in and out, but in a variable-frequency oscillator it is quite satisfactory to set the inductance to a fixed value by initially adjusting the number of turns.

Winding the miniature toroids is easy up to about 90 turns. but the 270 turn coil obviously calls for a special technique. A two-part core would be one solution, but breaking the core and


Fig. 6: Extension for sides of box.
cementing it together after winding would be somewhat risky. The method actually used was to wind a hank of $6 y d$ of 42 s.w.g. d.s.c. wire on a 3 in . diameter tube, and then to wax it into a bundle narrow enough to pass through the core. About a yard is unwound at a time by remelting the wax with a barrel of a soldering iron. Each ten turns is noted by entering a mark in a column on a sheet of paper. Any tangles or kinks that occur must be carefully undone. The main coil and coupling coil are wound on opposite sides of the ferrite ring, at the semi-circular notches.
The formula for the inductance of the miniature toroids was found to be: $\mathrm{L}=0.06 \mathrm{~N}^{2} \mu \mathrm{H}$.
Thus with $\mathrm{N}=270$ turns. the inductance is 4.4 mH . The actual coil in the oscillator has 265 turns.) With 90 turns the inductance is $490 \mu \mathrm{H}$.
For the 90 turn coil, 61 in . of 42 s. w.g. d.s.c. wire should suffice: and for the 30 turn coil 22 in. of $38 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{g}$. The 10 turn coil is of $26 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{g}$. but here the inductance is lower than given by the formula, probably because instead of being pile-wound, the turns have been spread out in a single layer.

Leads of thicker wire (26s.w.g.) have to be attached to L2, L3 and L4 to anchor the coils in position. The soldered joints are insulated with folded squares of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. plastic insulating tape. Each lead should be sleeved with a characteristic colour to avoid confusion. One lead is common to both coils.
The three insulated ioins of each coil are laid axially across the outside of the ring cores, and a strip of the plastic insulating tape is wound firmly


Fig. 7: Section through modified pointer knob.
round the circumference and the overlap on each side pressed in towards the centre. Then a $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square of the plastic tape is applied on both sides to seal the coil completely in a plastic jacket.
There are more professional ways of encasing the coils, by dipping or moulding them in polyester resin, but for just a few coils this trouble seemed unnecessary.
The common lead of each coil goes to the earthing point, while the other two leads go to the appropriate switch tags which in a 2-pole, 6 -way switch are radially opposite each other.

## CONNECTIONS

The connecting points for the transistor and associated resistors and capacitors are on a small panel of $\frac{1}{16}$ in. insulating material cemented to a longer strip which is fastened to the case by the tuning capacitor.

The tags are made of pieces of 20 s.w.g. copper wire soldered into small eyelets in the $\frac{1}{16}$ in, insulating material. and provide a very satisfactory and simple means of anchoring components. The introduction of this connector board may increase dielectric losses at minimum capacitance, but probably very little.
Soldering should be carried out rapidly and the transistor leads gripped with radio pliers until the joint cools to keep heat from reaching the transistor. The leads should not be cut and are shortened only to the extent that they encircle the tags. The two outer leads are sleeved.

Transistors of the four-lead type such as OC170 and OC171 have one lead in electrical connection to the metal cylinder of the tranistor. This lead can be connected to the base in the grounded-base circuit, the two centre leads being wired to the same tag. The case of the transistor can then be insulated with transparent adhesive tape to avoid a possible short-circuit through contact with some other part of the oscillator.

The incorporation of a five-pin holder for the transistor would, in addition to safeguarding the transistor during soldering, offer a means of testing other transistors and finding their maximum

| Range | Frequency coverage | Number of turns |  | S.W.G. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Tuning coil | Coupling coil |  |
| 1 | 160-400k/s | L1, 270 | 24 | 42 |
| 2 | 450kc-1Mc/s | L2,90 | 9 | 42 |
| 3 | $1 \cdot 2-3 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ | L3, 30 | 4 | 38 |
| 4 | 4-10Mc/s | L4, 10 | 2 | 26 |



Fig. 8: Details of coils.
frequency of oscillation. The three centre connections of the five-pin holder, connected together would serve as terminals for base and screen leads.

Special care should be taken with the three miniature resistors. The body of the resistor should not be held when forming the leads, nor should one lead be held when bending the other. It is best to hold one lead near the resistor with small pliers while forming that lead to the required shape.
A small on/off switch was fitted towards the side of the oscillator. This is of the 1 -pole 2 -way type with one contact left unused. The miniature potentiometer could be obtained combined with on/off switch if preferred. This would make it possible to transfer the battery to the other side where it would have slightly more room in the lengthwise direction. The on/off markings would then, of course, require to be transferred to the zero portion of the potentiometer dial.
The 9 V battery (type PP4 or DT4) fits into the space on one side of the tuning capacitor. Owing to the lack of room, the large tags had to be broken off the battery connectors to avoid the risk of short-circuits, and as a further precaution, the exposed surfaces of metal of the connectors were insulated with plastic insulating tape after soldering leads to them.

## CALIBRATION

It is convenient to fit a removable scale made of $18 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{g}$. or thinner aluminium. Drawing paper can be fixed to this with adhesive. After marking on the scales with indian ink, a clear adhesive can be applied to the surface forming a protective plastic coating.

The shaft of the tuning capacitor projects only about $\frac{s}{16}$ in, after passing through the combined thickness of connector panel, box, and scale plate. and the only solution seemed to be to file $\frac{1}{\hbar}$ in. off the underside of the knob. This was done in a vice with some folded paper wadding to avoid damage. A further need was for the pointer to sweep four scales at once, and so a slit was sawn in the front of the knob and a strip of metal cemented into it to serve as a pointer of the antiparallax type. Clear plastic knobs combining some form of cursor line seem only to be available in larger sizes and mainly in construction kits for radio setş.

To ensure a positive grip on the shaft, the up-todate method of having a flat portion on the shaft with the end-screw fixing would have been preferable, because looseness of the knob on the shaft


Fig. 9: Calibration chart for oseillotor.
is liable to produce errors both in calibration and in using the oscillator. But there is the associated problem of finding a suitable pointer knob.

The ideal method if calibration is by means of a crystal calibrator, using harmonics of a $100 \mathrm{k} / \mathrm{cs}$ and a $1 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ crystal. The alternative is a calibration to be carried out. The alternative is a more random method using the frequencies of known radio stations as standards. With this, discrepancies are more likely to creep in.
Range 1 is easiest to calibrate because its harmonics give numerous whistles on medium wave stations. It is only necessary to attach a few inches of insulated wire to a plug fitted into the coaxial output socket and to bring the oscillator close to a radio receiver. For weak harmonics it may be necessary to entwine this wire with the aerial wire of the receiver to increase the coupling.

Taking three known medium wave stations, " $A$ ", "B" and " C ", one can mark all the positions where harmonics of the oscillator coincide with the one of these stations to give whistles (actually the whistle drops in pitch and becomes inaudibly subsonic at exact coincidence of frequency).

Dividing the frequency of each station by 1,2 . $3,4 \ldots$ in turn, the order of successive whis $\downarrow$ es can be tabulated as in the example below.

By comparing the sequence of whistles on the radio stations, and especially by noting any near coincidences (for two stations) that occur-there -continued on page 52


# By A. Cole <br> Quality <br> Amplifier <br> Continued from page Ilo7 of the April issue COMPLETING THE TUNER AND INSTALLING THE UNITS IN THE CABINET <br> and tuner 

THE proper degree of a.f.c. is that which just still allows automatic re-capture after momentary removal of the aerial for all settings of the range of lock-in of a station. If this cannot be achieved then the a.f.c. is excessive, and must be reduced by turning VR2 slider closer to V8 anode.

If, on the other hand, tuning is virtually impossible, every station slipping away again before it is properly tuned in, then the polarity of the a.f.c. is incorrect. The connections between pins 7, 5 of V6 and the relevant tags on f.m./lFT5 should simply be exchanged to effect a cure.

Note that the specified value of C56 should be strictly adhered to, as this capacitor sets the timeconstant of the a.f.c. Too small a value would allow hum and audio to frequency modulate the local oscillator; too high a value could cause the circuit to hunt, leading to strong motor-boating.

## V.H.F: Alignment

Only a conventional signal generator and an ordinary multimeter of about $1,000 \Omega / \mathrm{V}$ are required. Connect the multimeter ( 25 or 50 V d.c. range across C43. Radiate from the dummy aerial of the signal generator, set accurately to $10.7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, close into the wiring around the i.f. stage furthest from the ratio-detector which still gives a visible meter deffection.
Peak the slugs of all f.m. i.f.t.'s except the diode winding of IFTS (bottom slug). Adjust the other slugs starting from V5 anode and working backwards. If at any stage the circuit bursts into oscillation (sudden high meter-reading), reduce the value of the damping resistor across the winding whose slug was adjusted just before oscillation commenced. The final percentage reduction should bestwice that just sufficient to remove oscillation.
If no damping resistor is shown for the winding in question use $4.7 \mathrm{k} \Omega$. However, the damping arrangements shown in Fig. 9 should be sufficient to prevent the i.f. amplifier going into oscillation.
Reduce the signal generator output as the peaking proceeds, and take the point of injection right back to a couple of loops of wire round the ECC85 in the r.f. head as soon as possible. Keep the meter reading below 5 V at all times. to avoid limiter action. When the amplifier is peaked-up. including the top and bottom i.f. slugs on the r.f. head, turn
up the signal-generator output until limiter action sets in at V5, V6, i.e. no further increase of output. The limited maximum rectified output across C 43 should read about 15 V .

Remove the meter from C43, and connect across the track of VR2, using the 50 V d.c. range. Tune the r.f. head right off all stations, and note the meter reading exactly. Now feed in an i.f. signal at $10.7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, again by means of a loop round the ECC85 V1. The meter reading may rise or fall; adjust the diode coil of IFT5 (bottom slug) until the original reading is restored exactly. This should be about 20 V .
Check that detuning the signal-generator slightly either side causes the meter reading to rise or fall, respectively, by about 4 V , before returning to the original centre reading with further detuning. The f.m. alignment is then complete.

Ignoring the switching for the present, the arrangement for the medium and long wave stations is seen to be a more or less conventional superhet comprising a triode-hexode frequency changer, pentode i.f. amplifier and double-diode-triode functioning as detector, a.v.c. diode and a.f. amplifier. The only significant basic addition not present in most domestic superhets is the high-gain tuned r.f. stage.

## Screening in the R.F. Stage

To ensure stability in the r.f. stage a brass-foil screen is inserted between the front and rear two wafers of SI. This foil is clamped between the bushes on the switch assembly bolts and has in its centre the smallest possible hole drilled to allow clearance of the spindle without scraping. The foil is earthed to chassis through a wire going to a soldering-tag near the switch.

Wires from the switch wafers go in a bunch through a grommet close by, to the r.f. grid coils on the other side of the chassis.

L5 to L8 are the r.f. anode coils and associated hexode grid coupling coils.

Note the convenient layout in relation to the two i.f. transformers, FM/IFT1 and 2. required when V 2 serves as first i.f. amplifier on f.m. Also, the arrangement in relation to S2 (a.m./f.m. switch) for shorting-out the aerial coils on f.m.


## Radio - Television

## Electronics

Including: Transistors; VHF/FM; Hi-Fi equipment; Computers; Servo-mechs; Test instruments;

## Photo-electrics; Nucleonics, etc. <br> FOR ...Y Your Career ...Your Own Business... An Absorbing Hobby

Radiostructor-an organisation specialising in electronic training systems offers a new self-instructional method using specially designed equipment on a "do-it-yourself" basis. You learn by building actual equipment with the big kits of conponents which we send you. You advance by simplesteps, performing a wholeseries of interestingand instructive experiments-withnocomplicated mathematics! Instructionall manuals employ the latest techniques for showing the full story of electronics in a practical and interesting way-in fact-you really have fun whilst learning! Post the coupon below, now, for full details.-
 IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING



> 6 ft . flexible lead with cordgrip

Will give a lifetime of service

Heats up from cold in $2 \frac{1}{2}$ mins

25 watt model for radio work Heat concentrated in bit

## Anatomy of a Superior Soldering Iron

The Solon range of electric soldering irons includes 15 and 25 watt models for radio, TV and electronic equipment; 65 watt models for household and workshop use. Larger models up to 240 watt also available.

# Select a <br>  

Used in industry for over 30 years Obtainable from your usual radio or electrical suppliar

A.C. ONLY. Ohageis size $15 \times 6$ x 5 tin. bigh. New manufactare. Dial 14\& $x 4 i n$. in 2 colours, predominantsy goid.
Piek-up Ext. Bueaker. Ae., E., and Dipole Bocketa. Five push buttonoOFF, L.W., M. W., F.M. and Gram. Aligned and tested. O.P. Transformer. Tone Control. $1000-1900 \mathrm{M} .: 200-500 \mathrm{M} . ; 88-98 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{g}$. Valvee EZso rect ECH81, EF'\& EABC80, EL84, ECC8. Negative feed-back circuit Speaker and Cabinet to tit chassis (table model), $47 / 6$ (post $4 / \circ$ ). $9 \times 6 i n$. ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER., 20/-. to purchasers of this TERMS: (Chassis) 83.10 .0 down and a monthty payments of ef.
Cheap Room lipole for V.H.F. $12 / 6$. Veeder 80. yd. Uircut diagram $2 / 6$ SELF-POWERED VHF TUNER CHAS SIS. Vovering o 8 -95 Mc/e. Multard bin. high EuCson and 3-Er9i and diodes. Metal Rectitier. Mains transormer. Fully wired and tested Ons, 7.2 .0 (carr paid). Vvnair Cabinet inc
luded. Room dijole 12/6. Feeder 6 c


PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER £5.5.0 (5/-Carr.)
Brand new 200-240 A.C. mains. Bass, trebie and vol. control. With valver E\%80, $E C C 48$ and 2-EL84 giving ful/ 8 w. Chashis $1 \mathrm{E} \times 3 \frac{1}{2} \times 3 t i n$. With o.p. trans. for $2-3$ ohm spearer. Front pave.
(normally screwed to chassis) may be removed and used as "tlying panel. Stereo version $2 \times 4$ w, Bame price. Fixel panel. Tone $A$ Vol. Coutrols.

## TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER

Type TR1. F゙ully built, high gain, low * noise. printed circuit. Attractive grey and gotd iront panel 13 x 3 in. Hetght stin. overall. Front to back 5 kin. Voi, and on/off tone, Mike, radio and ext. speaker jocks, Valves Ready to bolt to B \& B Detr cous keady to bolt to B.S.R. Deck. Coll price ONi Y as wais and Carr) Aleo arailable for Collaro Deck at $\bar{b}$ /-extra.

## 6-TRANSISTOR AND DIODE KITS

All brand new parts. Rexine and Vynah Cabineth. Diflerent colours. All holes drilled in printed eircuit boards. Full M.W. and L. W. coverase Car aerial socket. Allgnruent service, $17 / 8$, inc. return poat. All parta suppled separate, y.

THE "SCALA"


 speaker fully built 87.10 .6

THE "MILAN"

"Milan" Kit £8.12.6. (Poet 3/6). Hize $9 \times 32 \times 7 \mathrm{in}$, and $8 \times 2$ in speaker.

ALL ITEMS ARE NEW AND FULLY BUILT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH.
Terms Available on [tems over 85 . Send $6 d$. (eqamps will do) for 20-page illustrated catalogue. Delivered by return C.O.D. 2/- extra.
ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS VALVES 3 MONTHS

```
GLADSTONE RADIO
"SCALA", CAMP RD., FARNBOROUGH, Hants.
(Farnborough 3371)
FARNBOROUGH CLOSED BATS
```

The constructor is advised not to make any drastic departures from the component arrangement shown in Figs. 2, 3. The flying junctions of components should not be taken to extra soldering tags, as leads could become too long.

An aluminium screen about threc-quarters the chassis depth in height is bolted to the centre of the chassis. This screen prevents interaction of the four stages through feedback on f.m., when all four operate at the same frequency of $10.7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Feedback through the switch leads on S2 is then avoided by the fact that these switch leads are all at r.f.-earth potential on f.m. On a.m. they are no longer all at earth, but then V2 and V4 operate at different frequencies, while $V 5$ is disconnected from the h.t. supply, so that instability is not possible.

Note that S2e switches h.t. either to the a.m. local oscillator or to the v.h.f. limiter stage. S2a improves the efficiency of V 2 as an i.f. amplifier, and keeps the $10.7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ signals out of the a.m. tuner coil banks and switching. Furthermore, in
shorting-out the a.m. aerial circuits, it prevents spurious injections of direct $10.7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ signals from the a.m. aerial.

S2d shorts out the second a.m. 1FT primary, to prevent $10.7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ i.f. signals reaching the a.m. detector on f.m. operation. S2c and S2f remove a.v.c. on f.m. function, to give maximum gain, and thus powerful limiter-saturation. On a.m., however, powerful delayed a.v.c is applied to three stages, which levels out highly-fluctuating signals.

## Coil Modification

In case of oscillator failure on the Luxemburg channel, the simplest and quickest cure will be to strip off all existing windings from the QO8 m.w. oscillator coil and wind on enamelled-copper wire windings, using 0.3 mm diameter wire. First 58 turns, pile-wound, as oscillator grid coil. Then a layer of P.V.C. tape, and on top a neat layer of 20 turns close-wound (same wire) as anode coil. The senses of the two windings should be the


Fig. 12: The above-chassis and panel layout and wiring diagram. Dimensions are also shown. *C57 and C59 may be connected at either or both positions indicated.


Fig. 13: The connections of the a.f.c.-components on the f.m.-head.
same as viewed from Tags 2 and 3 (see numbering of L 12 in Fig. 1).

Such a rewound coil is used on the Luxemburg channel for L12 in the prototype, and the quoted value for C28 satisfies such a coil. Each channel has a separate set of three coils, using fixed parallel capacitors and preset tuning on the coil slugs. If other ranges are desired, the values of the fixed parallel capacitors can be modified.

## Power Supplies

Three separate h.t. supplies of 200 to 300 V , loadable to about 20 to 25 mA each, are ideally required, and an additional lowpower supply (about 1 mA at 300 V ) for V7 triode. It is permissible to common all four h.t. supplics on to a power-pack of about 300 V 60 mA output. The heater requirements are about 3A at 6.3 V .

The ideal power supplies are included on the chassis of the already published main amplifier specially designed for this radiogram combination. On Fig. 1 of that article (January 1963) the relevant h.t. outputs are to be seen. Note the remarks regarding the h.t. earth, heater earth and signal earth lines between the two chassis, made in the text of that article.

The h.t. and heater feeds for V7 triode here must be taken from the amplifier/power pack chassis as follows: h.t. from the junction C2/D1; 1.t. from the 6.3 V 2 A winding on T 1 . In other words, $V 7$ must still receive supplies when the rest of the tuner is switched off for pick-up gramophone function, because this valve is still required as an audio pre-amplifier.

## Type of Cobinet

No particular model is specified for the cabinet. The particular cabinet used consisted of a simple polished wood "box" on ornamental legs, divided into two sections of about equal volume by a removable horizontal wooden insert-board. This insert is used as mounting plate for the control panel, tuner chassis, record player mechanism and aluninium heat shield.
Suitable windows are cut out of the wooden plate for the electrical controls and the turntable mechanism. The amplifier control panel and tuner are then fixed to the back of the respective windows by means of wood screws. The amplifier and power pack unit is bolted in position on the cabinet base and joined through the firmly anchored bunch of cables to the control panel.
The tuner chassis hangs with the valves horizontal, and the amplifier power pack chassis is so positioned that it comes under the aluminium heat shield preventing scorching of the wood above due to heat from the output valves. This heat sheld should be mounted with screws and


This iliuscration shows the tuner, coniror pulle, and recurd decs filted to the mounting board and the amplifier connected by flying leads. Note also the aluminium heat shield.
stand-off washers or bushes so that it leaves an air gap between its upper side and the wooden plate, and bent such that it slopes gently upwards towards the back of the cabinet where the ventilation holes are situated. These measures are essential to prevent overheating of the complete assembly.

## Electrical Connections

Mains feed for the gram motor is taken from the soldering tags provided. The earth tag should be connected to the metalwork of the mechanism
and to the amplifier heat shield. If the motor has only twin flex, a separate earth wire must be run. Leads from the soldering tags marked "EarthBus" and "H.T. 1, 2 and 3 " should be taken through a substantial 4 -core flexible cable to the tags on the tuner marked "E, HT1, HT2, HT3" respectively. The two tags on the control panel labelled "Heaters" are connected to the corresponding "Man Heaters" tags (tuner wiring diagram). The lead coming from the switch wafers on the control panel is the one going to the main heater tag labelled " 6.3 V A.C." on the tuner wiring diagram.

The "Preamp EBC41" supply tags shown on the tuner above chassis wiring diagram are connected to the control panel by a three-core flexible
power cable as follows: "E" and 6.3 V A.C." across the pilot lamp on the control panel (observe correct polarity in relation to the main heater connections). The tag labelled "H.T." is connected through to the wiper labelled "h" on S 2 on the control panel, ie.. to h.t. +1 , ahead of $\mathbf{S} 2$.

A piece of coaxial cable is soldered with one end to the signal input terminal tags on the control panel and the other to a suitable coaxial plug for plugging into the "Main Amplifier" socket on the tuner chassis. The pick-up lead is also terminated by a coaxial plug for insertion into the Gram P.U. socket on the tuner chassis.

All this wiring may be done after the units have been fixed to the wooden plate.


## External Connections

The three-core mains lead should be soldered to the mains input tagstrip on the control panel, and also securely clamped at a suitable position on the cabinet. Apart from this, only aerial and loudspeaker wiring remains to be completed.

## Loudspeaker Connections

To obtain the best possible quality an external speaker is recommended.

The optimum matching impedance is 7 ohms, but can easily be changed to any other desired value by choosing a different output transformer in the main amplifier. In the prototype a pair of WB Stentorian HF1016 loudspeakers, each $15 \Omega$ impedance, housed in corner-cabinets, are connected in parallel to the amplifier output, matching 7. ohms.


The radiogram completed.

These speakers should be positioned, relative to the listener, in roughly the same manner as the two speakers of a good stereo installation. This should here achieve a good "body" for the sound reproduction, spread out evenly in front of the listener. If the reproduction is little better or even weater than that of a single spcaker, or confused, then the phasing is wrong; reverse the connections to one of the speakers.

The simplest test is to observe the cones of the two speakers connected in parallel to a dry-cell (or a maximum of three such cells if needed). The relative phasing is correct if both cones move the same way. Do not operate the amplifier on strong signals without a speaker connected.

## Aerial Connections

For a.m. reception, a few inches of wire will bring in the local stations, as the sensitivity is extremely high. However, to make best use of the gain reserves and a.g.c. a good aerial, such as a conventional long-wire, should be used.

The desired station for a switch position on the tuner should be tuned in by adjusting the core of the corresponding oscillator coil, then peaking the mixer coil and aerial coil, in that order. Only the oscillator coil will show sharp tuning.

If the station drifts slightly with time, so that side band splash is heard, only the oscillator coil need be retrimmed. If the drift is frequent, it will be necessary to seal the oscillator coil slugs with a suitable wax.

## V.H.F. Aerial

Use the best possible acrial for f.m. reception. The tuner has an exceedingly silent background on $\mathrm{f} . \mathrm{m}$.

If the input signal is below a minimum usable strength, the volume will not deteriorate as much as the quality. Severe distortion is probably a sign of insufficient input signal voltage though it could be due to instability or misalignment of the f.m. tuned circuits.

Performance should normally be satisfactory either with a twin feeder or a coaxial downlead from the acrial, but readers are advised to make their own experiments. In either case, always try the effect of reversing the connections to the two f.m. aerial sockets.

## Microphony

The audio frequency gain of the complete apparatus is very high. The arrangements are such that trouble from valve microphony is still not noticeable with good valves, and the hum level when both volume controls are at maximum is just still tolerable for good listening.

Both volume controls (Tuner, Control Panel) are always operative, and either permits turning the volume to zero irrespective of the position of the other. Correct operation is to adjust the main amplifier volume control on the control panel to about half or two-thirds, and then set the desired output volume on the tuner chassis volume control.

Microphony may also result from the pickup cartridge acting as a microphone. At maximum gain feedback howl may be set up when the pickup arm is resting on the stationary turntable, acting as "diaphragm". If trouble is experienced even when the pick-up arm is resting on its supporting pillar, then a cut-out switch must be incorporated, or the signal plug removed from the tuner chassis when operating on radio.

Maximum available gain is only likely to be required on f.m. reception where the audio output of the ratio detector is very weak $(100 \mathrm{mV}$ or so) even though 15 V or more rectified carrier may be present. On a.m. reception or record reproduction, nowhere near the maximum available gain is required. Do not over-drive the main amplifier for long periods, as this can cause the screen grids of the output valves to run red hot, leading to early destruction of these valves.

## Tone Controls

The range of the treble control is sufficient to suppress heterodyne whistles on a.m. reception at night. or scratching from old gramophone records. The action of the Bass Control, however, may be imperceptible on many types of music, for it is intended only remove the extreme bass in excessively " thumpy" music.


$\mathrm{M}^{+}$Y remarks in the February issue about modern "music" have proved more apt than I thought. Although I have not mentioned this subject for a very long time, acting partly on the assumption that everyone is entitled to his own taste in music, as well as on the number of complaints I had received from readers about this inclusion in my notes, it seems that there is still a very lively interest in the notes.

From the readers who call me a "square" to those who have no interest whatsoever in music, there are endless points of view. Of course, there is a great deal of truth in the old saying that "It takes all sorts to make a world " and "One man's meat is another man's poison ", and I don't envy the broadcasting authorities their task of trying to put on programmes to please everyone.

They must have a wonderful time sorting their daily mail, as each programme is undoubtedly followed by letters attacking it and letters applauding it.

But on this question of modern "music" I am certainly not alone and many of the modern socalled tunes are simply tuneless to me, and I am not tone deaf. There is, apart from the needless repetition about which I previously spoke, no "structure" if I might use the term.

The tunes seem quite obviously to be almost the ramblings of an untrained guitar player, who has simply picked on a selection of notes which are easily fingered, and put words to it and bang! it gets into the Top Ten. I wonder why this is?

## Another Hint

My two hints at the end of the last copy have brought some interesting letters and several readers ask for more. Although we did at one time publish a page of such notes from readers. it was eventually found that there were insufficient new ideas, and each post usually contained dozens of letters con-
taining these hints, all of exactly the same ideagenerally the use of an old valve base as a plug adapter, or the use of a ball-point pen case as a test prod.
Undoubtedly every reader is aware of the latter and it would be surprising if any experimenter has not used this idea-especially as the prods can be made from red and black discarded pens.
Here is another idea, using these pen cases which might be new to some, but I am afraid at the moment I do not have any other interesting hints, either of my own or from readers. The new idea (at least, it is new to me) is to take one of these pens, remove the ink chamber from inside, and to replace it by an ordinary pipe cleaner of the type consisting of twisted wires with cotton material between them. These are flexible and will be found just to go through the opening in the point.
The pen is then filled or partly filled with " switch cleaner" (not carbon tet. as this has been found to attack certain parts of a radio), and the protruding end of pipe-cleaner-at the top-is bent over and folded and pushed into the top of the pen as a "cork".

This then forms a very useful servicing adjunct for multi contact switches etc., sufficient cleaner seeping round the protruding pipe-cleaner to clean up contacts and if necessary it can be pulled out a little longer and used to take away the dust from between the vanes of a variable condenser which has become noisy. Screw on the cap and it will not leak and can prove a most useful accessory.

## "Quality" Reproduction

Finally, this month I must remind readers that the reproduction of hi-fi music is not such a simple matter as many imagine. Letters are often received asking what tweeter or loudspeaker cabinet to make in order to enable a reader to obtain improved top or bass with their existing set.

They may have heard a modern set on a hi-fi installation and think that similar results could be obtained by adding a tweeter or making a bass resonance cabinet. This is often a fallacy, and it must be borne in mind that very often, especially with old sets, a tweeter would be a waste of money.

It will only reproduce what is fed to it, and although this can go up to $20,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ it may be easily possible that the set cuts off even below $10,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ and due to its design there may be no response above that frequency so that the tweeter will have nothing to do.

The same remarks apply to the low notes. You may get a more round or smoother tone, but unless other factors are taken into account do not expect that by making a bass reflex or similar cabinet that you will get hi-fi results.


BY P. R. LEWIS

THE starting point for this receiver was the circuit supplied by the manufacturers of a set of short wave coils. Curiously, the circuit was little different from those of any standard broadcast receiver, except for the addition of an r.f. stage and the use of an intermediate frequency of $1.6 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$.

Not unexpectedly, performance was not particularly good on the short waves. Sensitivity and selectivity were poor, noise level on weaker signals was high and there was a tendency towards instability when a further i.f. stage was added later in an attempt to increase the gain.

Accordingly, by study of the deficiencies of this receiver and with reference to an excellent series of articles on communication receivers which appeared in Practical Wireless between October 1954 and March 1955, a list was compiled of the various desirable features necessary to give high performance on the short waves. The main points are listed below:
(A) High Efficiency Front End using plug-in coils if mechanical work required would not be 100 awkward, and using a "flat-out" r.f. amplifier, provided adequate control could be maintained without a.g.c. fed onto this stage.
(B) Separate First Oscillator to give better freedom from "pulling" of the oscillator frequency by strong signals, and to allow more control over the amplitude of the oscillator output fed to the mixer.
(C) Retention of $1.6 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ Intermediate Frequency to give adequate image frequency rejection, but,
(D) Introduction of a Second I.F. Frequency of $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ to give extra gain without instability and greater freedom from adjacent channel interference.
(E) Some type of I.F. Filter to reduce bandwidth. This is best introduced as near the beginning of the i.f. strip as possible (i.e. at $1.6 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ ) and therefore another i.f. stage as this frequency could be added to make up the gain.
(F) A Flexible A.G.C. System.
(G) A Sensitive Detector, possibly in addition to a normal diode detector.
(H) An Audio Noise Limiter.

All these features are, in fact, incorporated in
the receiver to be described, a block diagram of which is shown in Fig. 1.

The receiver has a specification better than those of commercial sets selling at over $£ 100$. Provided that the smaller components are already to hand in the "spares-box" and that the mechanical construction can be dealt with by the experimenter, it can be built for as little as $£ 25$.

## CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit (Fig. 2) uses Denco Miniature Dual Purpose Coils (Ranges 3, 4, 5), giving an overall coverage of from $1.67-31.5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Since the first i.f. frequency is $1.6 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, the white oscillator coils must be used. The coils are designed for plug-in applications but, for ease of band-changing, they are mounted in complete sets of three (see paragraph on Construction), and so a separate plug-in unit is used for each tuning range.

## Aerial Switching

Provision is made for switching in different aerials, the author using either a yertical wire trimmed by VC1, or one of a pair of loft dipoles sited at right angles (more fully described in Practical Wireless June, 1957).


Fig. It A block diagram of the receiver.


## Radio Frequency Amplifier

The r.f. stage employs an EF95 (6AK5), a highslope low-noise pentode operating under maximum gain conditions. No a.g.c. is applied to this stage as this would inevitably worsen the signal-noise ratio. No overloading has been experienced, even on strong signals, although if it was desired to use broadcast band coils, the insertion of a $50 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ r.f. gain control in series with the cathode resistor R3 would be almost essential, as it would also be if reception of S.S.B. transmissions was attempted.

The r.f. amplifier and first mixer grid coils are trimmed by the panel-mounted variable capacitors VC3 and VC5. This feature not only saves a number of trimmers but, more important, enables maximum efficiency to be attained at all points on the band. This would not be possible using conventional trimming without the expense of a very high quality ganged tuning capacitor and the labour of adjusting capacitor vanes to give perfect tracking.

## First Mixer Stage

A 6BE6 is used for the first mixer since it gives almost complete freedom from "pulling" of the oscillator frequency by strong signals.


Another EF95 strapped as a triode serves as the first oscillator, giving the high output needed for optimum conversion efficiency, this factor being maintained over the whole frequency band by the loading of the oscillator anode with an r.f. choke, L4. The output to the mixer is taken from the top of the anode circuit, this once again reducing any tendency towards "pulling", although in some cases it might be necessary to take the output from the oscillator anode (see paragraph on alignment).

The circuit diagram shows a 30 pF Philips concentric type trimmer (TC1) across the oscillator section of the main tuning gang. This is really only necessary to aid tracking if it is desired to use a dial already marked in frequency. If calibration is purely arbitrary, as with a $0-100$ scale, this trimmer can be left out. The author did this on the first model after some experiment.

To combat r.f. instability, the heaters of the valves already mentioned are decoupled to either side (as are those of the second mixer and the b.f.o. valves) and $10 \Omega$ stopper resistors are freely employed in grids and anodes.

## Intermediate Frequency Stages

The i.f. filter consists of a pair of i.f. transformers back to back, loosely top-coupled by C9, which can be made variable if it is desired to alter the bandwidth. However the value of 5 pF chosen gives good results and the device as a whole compares well, considering its low cost, with the more expensive crystal filter.

One other device for narrowing the bandwidth was tried-the system popular in the USA of applying reaction to an i.f. stage. In this system the anode is loosely coupled to the grid of the valve, usually by connecting an inch or so of stiff wire to the anode pin and bending it over towards the grid connection. Feedback is controlled by the usual i.f. gain control. The author found this system to be rather vicious, turning the plate of the detector valve red-hot and burning out the IFT.

Both i.f. amplifiers (V3-1.6Mc/s and V5$465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ ) are EF93's with similar circuitry. The cathode voltages are partially stabilised by resistors taken from the top of the gain controls to the h.t. rail ( $\mathrm{R} 15, \mathrm{R} 30$ ). This prevents flutter due to unstable operation when the a.g.c. system is operating.


The second oscillator mixer uses an ECH81. The oscillator coil is a Repanco R03, designed for use over the $1 \cdot 3-4.3 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ range. Since the incoming $1.6 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ i.f. is not at the extreme of this range, the coil tunes to the required $2.065 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ with a 300 pF capacitor across it, this arrangement being preferred, in the interests of stability, to the use of a standard m.w. oscillator coil with very little capacitance in parallel.

The second i.f. amplifier V5 incorporates the Signal Strength meter, which consists of a $0-1 \mathrm{~mA}$ meter used in a bridge circuit. This mode of operation has the advantage of a positive-going reading with increase of signal strength.

All r.f. and i.f. stages are separately decoupled from the h.t. supply, giving the best possible freedom from inter-action between stages.

## Alternative Signal Detectors

The selection of detectors is governed by S 4 which gives choice of diode detection (V6a) with adequate r.f. filtering (R31, C34, C35). or of grid detection by a triode (Y7a), the latter giving higher sensitivity on weak signals.

## Automatic Gain Contral

The a.g.c. diode (V6b) can be operated with the cathode at earth potential for straight a.g.c., or with a bias of appioximately 2 V positive derived
from the divider R54, R 55 across the 150 V supply to give delayed a.g.c.

The a.g.c. can also be shorted out, this being done anyway when the b.f.o. (V7b) is operated. The four modes of operation are controlled by S3.

The a.g.c. time constant (normally about 0.15 seconds in a broadcast receiver) can be varied by S3 from 0.1 to 1.0 second to counteract various types of fading.

The a.g.c. voltage is not fed on to the r.f. amplifier for reasons already mentioned, nor on to the first mixer since this could worsen the conversion efficiency. However, control is extremely good with the arrangement as shown and no amplification of the a.g.c. is needed.

## Noise Limiter

The noise filter and crash limiter circuit is a slight varient on that described in Practical Wireless June, 1955, and is very effective on phones. It consists of a high-pass filter, a full-wave clipper, V8 (clipping level controlled by VR6) and a low-pass filter. The filter and limiter can be switched in and out by S5.

## Audio Circuit

The a.f. section uses an EF86 (V9) and an EL84 (V10) under normal conditions. The phone take-

May, 1963

off point comes before the output valve and is arranged so that the signal grid of the EL84 is taken to earth when using headphones. Thorough decoupling is employed in these stages; of particular importance are the r.f. by-pass across the output transformer primary (C51) and the r.f. decoupling for the h.t. feed to this section (C48).

## Power Supplies

The power supplies are derived from the centretapped secondary of the mains transformer T1 via an EZ81 rectifier (V12). The h.t. switch S6 is twoway, wired such that some current is taken from the rectifier (via R56) even when the main h.t. rail is disconnected. This avoids damage to the cathode of the rectifier valve which might otherwise occur due to sudden imposition of high load. The 6.3 V heater winding is centre-tapped to minimise hum. If a centre-tapped winding is not available, a $50 \Omega$ wire-wound potentiometer can be connected across the winding, the wiper contact going to earth and the control being adjusted for minimum hum.

A 150V gas-filled stabiliser V13 (VR150/40, QS150/40 or CV216) provides a stabilised supply for the oscillators and the first mixer screen.

## MECHANICAL CONSTRUCTION AND

 LAYOUTWith a receiver of this size, it is not possible in. the space available to give exact constructional
details, and indeed, each experimenter will have his own ideas on the subject.

However, to achieve the desired results, particularly in avoiding instability caused by r.f. feedback from the later stages to the front-end of the receiver, certain points must be observed when deciding the layout.
ldeally, the receiver should be laid out in a straight line. This is normally impossible but nevertheless a close approach to ideal can be made by using an L-shaped layout, the front-end and i.f. strip being kept close to the front panel, thus ensuring short connections to most of the major controls.

## Chassis and Front Panel

A strong and adequately sized chassis should be used, although it need not be too deep, since wiring-up would be awkward. A depth of $2 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$. is adequate to accommodate the Yaxley type switches, which are the deepest components.

The chassis measures 17 in . $x 9 \frac{1}{3} \mathrm{in} . x 2 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$. and 14 s.w.g. aluminium is used throughout. The front panel consists of a piece of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. aluminium, $18 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. $x 8 \frac{1}{2}$ in.

Long tag strips are arranged to "run alongside" at all stages, providing convenient distribution points for the h.t. rails and the a.g.c. line, and useful soldering points where needed.


## MINIATURE TEST OSCILLATOR

## - continued from page 39

are three in this table-the positions can be identified.

These frequencies, however, even if well distributed over the scale, will not be suitable as scale divisions. To enable the positions of the scale divisions to be ascertained and as a check on the frequencies that have been found, it is necessary to draw a graph.

The use of a logarithmic frequency scale enables the graph for all four scales to be accommodated on a single diagram (Fig. 9), and assuming " lumped" circuit constants, the four graphs would have the same shape if the stray capacitances, including the self-capacitances of the coils, were equalised on the four ranges.

On range 2 there will be fewer whistle positions unless short wave stations are used and these are more difficult to identify with an ordinary receiver. Although the oscillator is unmodulated, it is also possible to detect its presence at points on the receiver dial where there are no whistles by a certain amount of "noise-modulation" which its output contains. This will not necessarily be the fundamental, as modulation acts equally on fundamental and on higher harmonics.

On range 4 , if a length of wire is connected to the output to strengthen harmonics, whistles, mostly very faint, can be produced on TV sound if an indoor aerial is connected to the TV receiver and the oscillator is brought close enough. The tuning of the oscillator will be exceedingly sharp and care will be necessary if all the whistle positions are to be located. It will then be necessary to identify at least one of these positions on the short wave band of a broadcast receiver, because otherwise one has the shape of the graph without knowing its correct position on the chart.

There are one or two points to bear in mind:
(a) At an oscillator frequency in the region of $450 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ (assumed to be the intermediate frequency of the receiver), whistles will be produced indiscriminately on all the stations.
(b) On short wave stations, whistles will probably occur in parts adjacent to each other on the oscillator scale. The weaker one will represent second-channel breakthrough and can be ignored.
(c) The receiver should be tuned right on the station to make sure that the whistle is not due to some adjacent station.
(d) The whistles become quieter the higher the order of the harmonic involved, i.e. the lower the fundamental or first harmonic frequency of the oscillator.

# The Twin-Unit Two 

PART TWO
A PAIR OF EASILY MADE MATCHING UNITS WHICH COMPRISEA SIMPLE RECEIVER AND A POWER UNIT by
A. Sydenham


Continued from page 1122 of the April issue.

THE power unit (Unit " B") is very simplesee Fig. 7-a small mains isolating transformer of the type used for pre-amplifiers and the like providing the necessary safety and supplying 6.3 V for the valve heaters and panel lamps in addition to a higher voltage which is rectified by V1. Rough d.c. appearing at the rectifier cathode is applied to a filter consisting of R2, C1A and B which smooths it sufficiently before passing it to a socket into which external apparatus of a simple nature such as Unit "A " may be plugged.

## Safety Measures

A warning lens is fitted to the front panel together with the on/off switch, while a fixed resistor, R1. provides a discharge path for CIA and $B$ should the external apparatus be removed too soon at any time. If a more rugged unit is desired V1 may be replaced by a miniature contact cooled rectifier unit. Also as a safety measure a torch


Fig. 7: The circuit of the power unit.

| Maker's Range | Coverage |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Metres | $\cdot \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ |  |
| 2 | $195-560$ | $0.515-1 \cdot 545$ |  |
| 3 | $57-180$ | $1 \cdot 6$ |  |
| 4 | $20-60$ | $5 \cdot 0$ |  |

Table I-Coil ranges.
bulb may be wired in at point " $X$ " to protect the h.t. winding against overload.

## The Panel and Chassis

The overall dimensions of the panel are identical with those used for the receiver unit (see Fig. 4) except that the drilling is different, only two holes being needed-viz., for the lens and the switch. The chassis is slightly larger, however (see Fig. 8), and the outlet socket SK1, which is a standard


The power-pack complete.
international octal valveholder, is located on a small sub-panel affixed to the rear flange. Both above and below chassis plans are shown in Figs 9 and 10 respectively and it will be noted that leads are anchored to a tag strip, etc., since spare tags on the valve-holder must not be used for this purpose.

Fig. 8: The drilling details and dimensions of the power-pock chassis and rear panel.

Various types of mains transformer exist suitable for use here, therefore some slight wiring variations are likely with respect to this item. Rigid wiring is essential and the whole must be thoroughly tested for faults prior to bringing it into use.

## Testing

Provided no wiring or other faults exist the two units


## RECEIVER COMPONENTS LIST

## Resistors:

| R1 | $22 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ IW | R5 | IM $\Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| R2 | $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ IW | R6 | $47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R3 | $47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | R7 | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R4 | $I M \Omega$ | R8 | $22 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |

(All $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~W}$, except where otherwise indicated)
VRI $50 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ potentiometer, wire-wound $3 W$

## Capacitors:

CI $2 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ electrolytic 300 V
C2 $1,000 \mathrm{pF}$ ceramic or mica
C3 100 pF ceramic or mica
C4 50pF ceramic or mica
C5 500 pF ceramic or mica
C6 $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ ceramic or paper
C7 $1,000 \mathrm{pF}$ ceramic or mica
C8 $\quad 25 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ electrolytic 6V
C9 $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ ceramic or paper
VCl 500 pF variable
TCI 60 pF trimmer

## Miscellaneous:

LI Miniature coils (Denco, yellow) Range $2: 0.5-1.5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ (580-194 metres) 3: $1 \cdot 6-5 \cdot 3 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ ( $180-57$ metres) 4:5 - $15 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}(60-20$ metres)
12 R.F. choke-see text
V1 ECC8
PLI Octal plug-see text
LPI Lamp 6-8V 0.04A
Phone sockets (Radiospares). Two noval (B9A) valveholders. Tag strip. Two spire clips. Lamp holder and lens. Chassis $5 \times 2 \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.

## POWER UNIT COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors:
RI $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~W}$
R2 Ik $\Omega$ IW

Capacitors:
$\left.\begin{array}{l|l}\text { C|A } & 32 \mu \mathrm{~F} \\ \mathrm{C} \mid \mathrm{B} & 32 \mu \mathrm{~F}\end{array}\right\}$ electrolytic 350 V
TI Mains transformer. Tapped primary. Secondaries: $0-250 \mathrm{~V} 25 \mathrm{~mA} ; 6.3 \mathrm{~V}$ IA.
VI EZ80
SI Toggle on/off switch
LPI Lamp 6-8V, 0.04A
Miscellaneous:
Tag strip, 3-way. Stand-off insulator. Lamp holder and lens. One noval (B9A) and one 1.0 valveholder (SKI). Chassis $6 \times 3 \times \frac{1}{2}$ in. Spire clip.


A rear view of the receiver unit.


## THE SUPER SEVEN

$\star$ ( 7 Transistors plus - Dioues) $\star 2$ R.F. STAGES.
$\star$ Coverage of Medium, Lons Waves, Trawler Band.
$\star$ Telescopic aerial for Trawler Band.
$\star$ Use as domestic radio, car radio or fit with strap for carry-about.
$\star$ No aerial required.
$\star$ 3-inch speaker but will drive a larger speaker.
$\star$ Push-Pull Output.

me bo buitic bo $£ 6.5$. 0 plus $3 / 6$ post, etc.
PARTS PRICE LIST AND EASY BUILD PLANS $2 /=$

## NEW TRANSONA-6

\author{

* (6 Transistors, plus 2 Diodes, 8-Stage) <br> * MW/LW
}

Powerful magnet 3in. high gräde speaker. Pushpull transformers. This is a top periorming receiver. Many stations listed in one evening including Luxembourg loud and clear. A pleasure to listen to. FERRITEROD AERIAL. All parts sold separately, grille in red. Uses 9 volt battery. Sockets for car aerial.


Total building $\operatorname{cost} \leq 5.9$ P.P. $31-$. Size $6 \frac{1}{2} \times 4 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$ in.
"Agreeably surbrised with Trawler Band reception. Luxembourg as loud as local. Your easy build diagram helped a lot . . . my first attempt."-H. S., Penzance, Cornwall (poor reception area). PARTS PRICE LIST AND EASY BUILD PLANS $1 / 6$

All components used in our receivers may be purchased separately if desired.

## AFTER SALES SERVICE

Radio Exchange Co.
27 HARPUR STREET, BEDFORD
Phone: 2367
10 a.m. - 1 p.m. Sat. Opp. Co-op.

## "POCKET-5"

(MW/LW and TRAWLER BAND) (7 Stages) (5 Transistors, plus 2 Diodes)
Designed round supersensitive FERRITE ROD AERIAL and fine tone moving coil speaker. Attractive case in black with speaker grille in red. On test Home, Light Radio Luxembourg and many Continental stations were received.
Total cost of all parts required $\mathbf{4 2} 19.6$ P.P. 3 \%.
EASY BUILD PLANS AND PARTS PRICE LIST I/6

## PUSH-PULL FIVE

(5 Transistors, plus 2 Diodes 7 Stage)
$\star 2$ inin. Super-tone
Loudspeaker.
$\star$ Ferrite rod aerial.
$\star$ Tuning condenser.
$\star$ Volume control.

* Case with speaker grille in red.
$\star$ Fully tunable over med/ long waves.
* Simple assembly diagrams.
$\star 250$ Milliwatts Push= pull output.


Can be built for 59/6 P.P. 31.
$\star$ PARTS PRICE LIST, etc. 21 .
"Home, Light, AFN, Lux., all at good volume."-G.P. Durham.


## "ROAMER-6"'

5 Wavebands
(M/L, T,B. and 2 s.W.)
Uses 6 top grade transistors plus 2 diodes. 3in. Speal:er. Ferrite rod aerial for sensitivity. Telescopic aerial for short waves. Handsome case with gilt fittings size $6 \frac{1}{2} \times 4 \frac{1}{2} \times$ $1 \frac{1}{2}$ in. approx. Listen $1 \frac{1}{2} i n . ~ a p p r o x . ~ L i s t e n ~$
to stations half a world away.


Total cost of parts 66.9.6 Post \& Packing 31. Plans, parts price list ${ }^{3 / m}$.

# HOME RADIO of MITCHAM 



MODEL 840C
Eight-valve Superhet Communications Receiver in modern styling and presentation. Built to highest engineering standards to provide a receiver of excellent performance at a moderate price. Built-in speaker and jack for phones. 5 Wavebands covering 10 metres ( $30 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ ) to 550 metres ( $480 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ ). A.C. or D.C. mains, 110 and $200 / 250$ volis. Full specification on request.

PRICE £58.0.0, carriage paid U.K.
Export packing, fuli insurance and freight overseas $\mathbf{t 6}$ extra.

## SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS \& COMPONENTS

## MODEL 870A

A very compact high performance All-Wave Receiver that is equally at home ashore or afloat. Five wavebands covering 12.5 to 2000 metres. Wide clear scale with vernier logging device. Built-in speaker and attractive two-tone cabinet. Five valve circuit with high efficiency coils. A.C. or D.C. mains, 110 and 200/250 volts.

PRICE £30.17.6, carriage paid U.K.
Export price $\mathbf{6 2 6}$, plus $30 \%$ packing and carriage.

187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY. Shop hours 9 to 6 (Weds., ip.m.)




Fig. 9: The above-chassis layout of the power-pack
may be interconnected, phones plugged in, an aerial connected (a "Windom" type being suitable), etc. A coil from the range shown in Table 1 is then inserted in the socket provided.

Care should be taken to ensure that the locating lug on the coil base coincides with the spare or

Fig. I/ (right): Details of a suitable cabinet for both the powerpack and receiver units. The hinged lid is only used with the receiver section.
blank pin position on the valveholder (see Fig. 1). The mains plug may then be inserted in its socket, VC1 rotated to minimum and $S 1$ closed, when the two warning lenses should become illuminated.

Fig. 10: The underchassis wiring of the power-pack.
It is then a relatively simple matter to tune in various transmissions by carefully manipulating the two controls, taking care not to accidentally advance VCl too far and so cause oscillation. If transmissions tend to "spread" TC1 should be unscrewed to reduce aerial coupling. It will also be found that coverage can be varied slightly by adjusting the coil core, which should be locked by means of a 6B.A. nit when the optimum setting has been found.

If loudspeaker results are required it is a simple matter to feed the output into a small audio amplifier such as the "P.W. MiniAmp". The prototype receiver was tried with a similar type of amplifier and gave a very lively performance.


## Simple Cabinets for the Units

Suitable cabinets may be constructed from plywood or even hardboard and the external dimensions are shown in Fig. 11. Both cabinets are identical in size but a hinged lid is fitted to Unit "A" to permit coil changing, thus providing safety and obviating the need for fiddling about at the back. It might be found more convenient to use a larger aperture here or even to arrange for the whole top to lift up; furthermore, if difficulty is experienced in exchanging coils it is possible to extend either the coil brass stem or fit an extension to the former via the polystyrene locking nut.
The cabinets are easily held together with pins and glue and may be finished to individual taste.

# conductors 

# TALKING POINTS ON CIRCUIT PRACTICE 

No. 4-More on Audio Amplifiers

## Continued from page 1100 of the April issue

EXAMPLES given in the previous article in this series have emphasised the fact that it is vitally important to make sure that one's input is phased the correct way with regard to the basic working point of the collector load line.

But this does in effect bring us to a point where the mental approach to transistor work becomes important.

A very cursory examination of the facts we have stated above will cause the reader to reach the conclusion that in actual practice the r.m.s. voltage swing across the collector load-which normally in valve practice we try to make as large as possible -is going to be very much more than we can possibly pass on to the following stage in the form of base drive.

Consider a stage in which the collector is going to swing, across its load, to the value of some 3 or 4 V r.m.s. with signal. Now consider this voltage swing transferred to the base of a following transistor with a gain of 50 , the base being biased with a standing current of some $150 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. Suppose the internal base/emitter resistance of the transistor to be of the order of $50 \Omega$. This resistance will have in parallel with it values of R1 and R2-which we may ignore because, whatever values they are, in parallel with $50 \Omega$ the ultimate resistance in the circuit will be approximately 50』. There might be resistance in series, which would alter the case, but suppose there is not-the effective resistance, therefore, is approximately 50 .

How many amperes will a voltage of, say, 3 V put through the base of a transistor whose internal base resistance is 502? The answer to that is $3 / 50 \mathrm{~A}$, which is far more than the base can possibly take. Assume the base drive to be only 1 V r.m.s. One volt through $50 \Omega$ is $1 / 50 \mathrm{~A}$, equals 20 mA . With a gain of 50 this is $50 \times 20 \mathrm{~mA}$ in the collector $=1,000 \mathrm{~mA}=1 \mathrm{~A}$.

Let us not press these figures too far, remembering that a transistor is not resistive-that is, does not project a constant resistance under all conditions; nevertheless we are now able to understand why it is found convenient to regard the transistor as a current amplifier rather than as a voltage amplifier.

## REDUCING THE VOLTAGE

The fact is that with a loading in the collector of any sizeable value, such as we should need for thermal stabilisation anyhow, we are going to get far more voltage developed across it on signal than we can use. In consequence we have to reduce this voltage before we can pass it on as drive to the next stage, which can hardly be called amplification.

There are various ways of doing this. One is to introduce an interstage coupling transformer with a stepdown ratio, the normal method. Another is to consider the insertion of the coupling capacitor in RC circuits as a source of loss-but this is not satisfactory as a capacitor is reactive to frequency and we want power loss evenly over all frequencies. An excellent method is that shown in Fig. 1 where a load is used sufficiently large to ensure the correct d.c. conditions, but the greater part of it is earthed to a.c. by a decoupling capacitor, leaving only a few ohms across which a.c. potentials will develop.

It is now obvious that with an internal base resistance of a transistor of the order only of ohms, as against many thousand ohms with valves, the drive volts we are going to be able to put on it without driving totally prohibitive values of current through it are going to be severely limited, to a value very much smaller than we will normally get from the collector of the preceding stage; therefore in terms of volts we are certainly not amplifying.

But there is direct current amplification within the transistor itself. small values of input current resulting in large values of output current. It is therefore current we are amplifying. We need volts to do it but they are microscopic-it is the steadily increasing current swing in each succeeding output that we are using, NOT the voltage swing.

The expert deals with this situation as follows. He reasons like this:

We require a current of, say, 50 mA standing in the output circuit so that we can drive a loudspeaker or what-have-you with a current swinging through 100 mA (assuming a transistor that will take 100 m A ), that is to a value of 50 below the la


These are the sort of people who are learning from...

OF ILLUSTRATED TRAINING MANUALS

\author{

- BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 PARTS) <br> Over 630 pages = Over 600 Illustrations
}

BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 PARTS)<br>Over 670 pages = Over 700 Illustrations

- . and these are the sort of things they have said
"... I have all the previous sets, namely: 'Basic Electricity', 'Basic Electronics' and 'Basic Synchros \& Servomechanisms' and will mention that it's truly one of the best l've studied..."
"...I have found 'Basic Electricity' and 'Basic Electronics' excellent publicotions . .."
"... Wish to congratulate you for publishing. one of the best-ever series dealing with this complex subject . .."
"The Picture-Caption" method presents a new way of LEARNING BY LOOKING whose one aim is TO MAKE YOU SEE—_UNDERSTAND
$\qquad$


## OOURON-SENDNON!

OR ASK YOUR BOOKSELLER

To THE TECHNICAL PRESS LTD.
112 Westbourne Grove, London, W.2.
Please send me your FREE prospectus describing the COMMON-CORE SERIES.

NAME
ADDRESS



See and Hear the full range of Stentorian products at the AUDIO FAIR Stand 42 Demonstration Room 415
new Thoresby range of SPEAKER AND EQUIPMENT CABINETS

THORESBY BASS REFLEX CONSOLE CABINET (illustrated) Height $31^{\prime \prime}$ x Width $19 \mathbf{z}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ Depth $\mathbf{1 8}^{\prime \prime}$. Price in Mahogany-fi2,12.9 Walnut 7/6 extra.<br>THORESBY HI-FI EQUIPMENT CONSOLE (illustrated)<br>Height $31^{\prime \prime} \times$ Width $19 \mathbf{1}^{\prime \prime} \times$ Depth $18^{\prime \prime}$. Price in Mahogany- $\mathrm{fl4} .14 .0$<br>THORESBY BASS REFLEX CORNER CONSOLE<br>Height 31" x Width $198^{*} \times$ Depth 17". Price in Mahogany-fil.o.0 Walnut 5/- extra.

Some of the wide range of Stentorian speakers

| Type | Flux Density | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $8^{\prime \prime}$ H.F.816 | 16,000 gauss | $\mathbf{£ 6 . 0 . 0}$ |
| $8^{\prime \prime}$ H.F.812 | 12,000 gauss | $£ 3.12 .9$ |
| $8^{\prime \prime}$ H.F.810 | 10,000 gauss | $£ 2.14 .3$ |
| $6^{\prime \prime}$ H.F.610 | 10,000 gauss | $£ 2.5 .0$ Steél <br> $£ 2.6 .9$ diecast |

Telephone: Mansfield 1762/5
London Office: 109 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

## The new NOMBREX

TRANSISTORISED WIDE-RANGE SIGNAL GẺNERATOR 27 $220 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ to $220 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$


RETAIL $£ 7.10 .0 \begin{aligned} & \text { Post ond ins. } 316 \\ & \text { Batrery } 2 / 3\end{aligned}$ 36"(Screened Test Lead $6 / 3$ extra CASH WITH ORDER, REGRET NO C.O.D. EARLY DELIVERY
Trade and Export Enquiries Invited
NOMBREX LTD. (Instruments Division 52)
Estuary House, Camperdown Terrace, Exmouth, Devon, England. Tel. 3515

## P.W. MERCURY SIX


P.W. POCKET S'HET


3 IFS \& Osc. 221. set Driver \& Output $16 / 3$ pair

For above \& similar transistor circuits on printed board.
O\$MOR
418 BRIGHTON ROAD S. CROYDON, SURREY CRO 5148
and to a value of 50 above the Iq , respectively 0 mA on the one hand and 100 mA on the other. What value of drive current do we require in the base to obtain a standing collector current of 50 mA ?

If the gain of the transistor is 50 , then we need $50 / 50 \mathrm{~mA}=1 \mathrm{~mA}$ through the base.

But this is not quite accurate-we must correct for leakage current which flows even with no base bias at all. If Ico is given as $150 \mu \mathrm{~A}$, therefore, the collector current we must induce is 50 mA less $150 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ and correspondingly the base current we shall require is the base current which will induce 50 mA less the base current necessary to produce $150 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ of it, which already exists as a leakage.
Unless we are designing for precision apparatus, or the values of Ico are high, we can safely neglect this correction for practical purposes. We need 1 mA therefore through the base.
Now willy-nilly we must return to our volts, microscopic though they are, since we cannot get current without potential even if we can have pofential without current. How many volts then do we need on the base to drive 1 mA through it? Or, rather, how many microvolts?


Fig. I: A method of reducing the voltoge developed across the collector on signal by using a large by-pass capacitor across the greater part of the lood.

But before we proceed to examine this question ve must pause to realise that our volts must come from a source which is capable of supplying ImA. To explain what is meant, using the sotential divider method we could place a potential on the base of the right value, but if we made R1 ind R2 of the order of megohms, right potential or yrong potential, we would not get ImA through he transistor, for the potential divider would just 1ot produce it. As soon as the current tried to low so many volts would drop across the divider hat the base potential would drop to zero.
The divider therefore must be capable of supplyng 1 mA and this condition is achieved f we make it bleed ten times the bese current equired (we usually have to settle for much less). Vith the divider passing 10 mA , 1 mA ould be supplied to the base and varied onsiderably without the actual potential t the junction of the divider varying very much, ince this would be controlled mainly by the urrent flowing through the divider as a whole ather than the much smaller amount taken by the ase itself.
We still want to know how many microvolts to lace on the base, however, to put 1 mA through it.

## CALCULATING THE BASE POTENTIAL

This potential will obviously be a product of the resistance in the base circuit. First we have the internal resistance of the transistor itself, say 5032 . Calculate therefore the volts required to put 1 mA through $50 \Omega$. Next we have the resistance in the emitter ( Re ) if one is used. Calculate the volts required to put 1 mA through Re and add that to the first calculation. Finally, since there must be a circuit, the current must return to the base via R $\mathrm{R}_{2}$ (and R1 in parallel since we have seen already that as seen by the base they are in parallel). How many volts do we need to put our 1 mA through R1 and R2 in parallel, being the resistance in the base $\ldots$. (and any series resistance, if any)? The sum of these calculations should give us the total potential required to be applied to the base in order to get a current of 1 mA flowing through it, and in the collector a current of 50 mA . In the emitter there will be 51 mA of course since the emitter carries the base current as well.
The answer may well be in the order of some $150-200 \mu \mathrm{~V}$. Which is, as has been said, very much less than the voltage swing likely to be existing on the collector of the preceding stage.

The mathematical formula for calculating Vbb (volts on base) is given in Table 1.

Similarly we may calculate what value of base drive in volts will overdrive the transistor, and thus ascertain what r.m.s. potentials (peak) we require from the preceding stage having regard to the expected insertion losses of the capacitor coupling or transformer coupling or whatever is used. There will be no point in having a higher value of standing collector current in the preceding stage (or, indeed, in any) than may be necessary to supply the voltage swing required in conjunction with whatever load we may have.
Table I:MATHEMATICAL FORMULAEVolts on Base (Vbb)

$\mathrm{Vbb}=\mathrm{lbRb}+\mathrm{Vbe}+\mathrm{leRe} ;$
where $10=$ base current
Rb $=$ external base resistance
$\mathrm{Vbe}=$ base/emitter volts required
$\mathrm{le}=$ emitter current
$\mathrm{Re}=$ emitter resistance.
For a current swing in the collector is around Iq,
the base swing needèd'will be Is/alpha; and the base
voltage: isRe + Vbe.
MATCHING CALCULATIONS
Class "A" Output
$\mathrm{RI}=\mathrm{V} \mathrm{Cc} / \mathrm{lq}$ where
RI is the load required in the collector.
Vcc is the supply volts.
Iq is the standing quiescent collector current.
Transformer ratio is
reflected load
total $R$ of secondary and speaker
where reflected load is RI minus primary resistance
of transformer.
Class "B"
$R c=R_{p}+m^{2} R s$
where $R c$ is load impedance per transistor
$R \mathrm{R}=$ resistance of primary.
Rs $=$ resistance of secondary and speaker
turns ratio $=\mathrm{m}+\mathrm{m}$ : I

In consequence, one sees the stages of a transistor amplifier as a succession of stages in which the output current progressively is larger, as stage by stage the current swing produced by the signal input becomes larger needing more standing current to accommodate it. The voltages are negligible owing to the extremely small value of the input resistance of transistors. Perhaps this will answer the question why we do regard the transistor as a current amplifier rather than a voltage amplifier though, in fact, with an associated load it can of course amplify voltages as well . . but they need to be very small voltages indeed in normal configurations. You can get large voltage swings out of a transistor, but without special circuitry you cannot apply them to one. You can apply up to 20 mA of current to them, however, which at a gain of 50 gives $20 \times 50 \mathrm{~mA}$ out $=1 \mathrm{~A}$. Some transistors will do even better than this. Quite apart from the question of lincarity then it should now be obvious why it is conventional practice to use the transistor as a current amplifier rather than as a voltage device.

It is no part of our design here to go into various audio amplifier circuits. Let us say that Class A gives higher fidelity than Class B but lower efficiency, some $50 \%$ only. The transistors are biased to the mid-point of the load line so as to take both incremental and decremental current swing, therefore each amplifies the whole input wave, the result being additive and in phase in the output circuit. This necessitates a standing collector current of some 50 to 500 mA , according to output required, and the battery drain is therefore heavy. This need not matter if the supply is drawn from the mains, but you cannot supply transistors from the mains without special circuitry, which is not inexpensive.

## TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS

A word now about transformers and matching. Transistor transformers are different from valve transformers... for the transistor we need a stepdown ratio as has been shown, for one thing. For another, we are transforming current, there is no voltage swing. But the important factor is again paucity of supply. Suppose an output transformer with a primary resistance of $3,000 \Omega$ at a current of 50 mA and a supply of -9 V . At $50 \mathrm{~mA} 3,000 \Omega$ will drop $150 \mathrm{~V} \ldots$ and we had only nine to start with. Hence it is self-evident the first requirement in a transistor transformer is a low d.c. primary resistance ... it should be somewhere around $1 \Omega$; which implies a secondary d.c. resistance of something like one tenth of an ohm.
The driver transformer can be less rigorous as the currents involved will be smaller . . . here a resistance of some $30-0-30 \Omega$ is not uncommon, with a secondary resistance of $1 \cdot 5 \Omega$. There are transformers on the market with these values, but up to now no output transformers suitable for transistor work have been made commercially. Circuits are published which do away with the need for an output transformer, perhaps because of this. The Majestic Winding Co. of Bournemouth wound an O.P. transformer to specification for the writer and would doubtless do the same for anyone else who desired one.
The usual considerations of matching, leakage
inductance, saturation and so on apply. Matching formulae are given in Table 1.

## HEAT-SINKS

Finally a word about thermal conditions. In ultimate stages of audio amplifiers the currents can be considerable, and the heating effects therefore also considerable. To ensure the transistor does not exceed its rated thermal limits it may be bolted to a heat-sink which is a square of metal with good heat dissipating qualities. The sink acts as a radiator of heat, and the whole, transistor and sink, are mounted in free air so that maximum circulation of air takes place around it. If the metal body of the transistor is an electrode, as in the case of the OC22 for instance, measures must be taken to insulate the transistor (or the sink) electrically . . . but not thermally. This is achieved by using a thin mica washer between transistor and sink. The sink must be smoothed and polished first, all burrs removed from where the holes for fixing have been drilled, as the slightest roughness, even if imperceptible to the eye, is usually sufficient to penetrate the thin mica washer and produce a short-circuit between the base of the transistor and the sink.

If reasonable precision is required, calculations will be made on the basis of mean or average values for alpha, remembering that this can vary considerably from transistor to transistor. It will be necessary to consider what will happen also if alpha happens to be much less than the mean value taken . . . or, much more. And it will be necessary to decide whether alpha should be taken . or alpha bar.
It is impossible in an article of this scope to go into all the possibilities on a non-mathematical basis. The implications of leakage current, transistor, spreads, thermal instability and so on have been discussed before; as also has leakage current. None of these can be calculated without mathematics. In most cases they will not need calculating so long as sufficient margin is left for safety. On the basis of what has been said the reader should be reasonably equipped to understand more complicated text books on the subject if he feels he would like to go more deeply into it.

As we said at the commencement, there are no great problems involved in using transistors as audio amplifiers-if the right approach is made. Remember it is increasing current swings we want -and these will be obtained with very small voltage amplification.

## SERIES CONTINUED NEXT MONTH

## JOIN THE PRACTICAL GROUP


 watt. 3 ohm. put. A roally first-class Amplifier put. A roally frst-class Ampliner cost. Mullard's at a reasonabl Valve Hine up: EF86, EL84. EZ81. Extra HT and LT available for Tuner Unit addition. This is the ideal companion Ampllfier for FM tuner units. TECHNICAI
Freq. Fesponse SPECIFICATIONFreq. सesponse: T 1 dB . ${ }^{40 \mathrm{e} / \mathrm{s}-25}$ Cut 12 dB . at $10 \mathrm{Kic} / \mathrm{s}$. Max. Bass Boost 14 dB . at $80 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. Sensitivity. 103 Mv. for 3 w . output. Output Power (at $400 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ ) ; 3 w . at $1 \%$ tota harmonte distortion. Hum and Noise Level: At least 70 dB . below 3 w.
COMiPLETE KIT (inc. Valves, all components, wiring diagram and special quality sectional Output Complete wired and tested 8 gus. Bronze Encutcheon Pancl, Printed Vol., Treble, Hass, On-(Off, supblied with each Kit.
Wired O/P socket power and addilonal smoothing for Tuner Unit. 10/6 extra.
Recommended Speakers-WB HF1012 95/-. Goodmans AXIOM 11025 , etc.

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER
A sell-contalned Portable Unit incorporating latest BSR 4-speed Auto Hanger Record Player and famous with Turnover Cartridse, fitted with LP and 78 Sapphire styll. Internal 2 -Valve Amplifier of modern design with varlable Tone and Volume Controls. This. together with a quality P.M. Speaker ensures a hikh standard of roproduction. The whole is housed in a robust wooden Cabinet attraotively styled in 2-Tone contemporary
leather cloth with contrasting polka dot rellef.
Kit consists of 3 sub assemblies Siandard already wired. Grub screw Mohel
 already wired. Grub screw only necessary-absolutely no soldering.
Orisinatly built to be solly at 17 gns.

Recomtnended Ruy: 841 .

## RECORDING TAPE-Reduced Prices

Famous Amorican Columbia (Cuss) Premier quatity Tape at Naw Resucen PRICES. A Eenulne recommended Quality with leader and stop folls.

|  | Standard | Long Play | Double Play |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 in. | $600 \mathrm{ft} .13 /-$ | $900 \mathrm{ft} .17 / 6$ | $1,200 \mathrm{tt} .31 / 6$ |
| 51 in. | $900 \mathrm{ft} .16 /-$ | $1.200 \mathrm{ft} .19 / 6$ | $1.800 \mathrm{ft} .37 / 6$ |
| 7 ln. | $1.200 \mathrm{ft} .21 /-$ | $1.800 \mathrm{ft} .28 / 6$ | $2.400 \mathrm{ft} .47 / 6$ | el.

SPECLAL, BARGAIN. Bin. Message Tupe, 150ft. 3/9. P. \& P. 6d. 31 n . I..P. 22.5f. 4/9. 3in. D.P. 300ft. B/6. Plistic Tape Reels
Plastic Spool Contalners
COAX 80 OHM CABLE: High grade low loss Cellular alr spaced Polythene-!in.
diameter.
Stranded cond Famous mirs. Stranned cond Famous mirs. Now only
Sueclal Gengtis-
20 yd. $91-\mathrm{P} . \& \mathrm{P}, 1 / 6$.
40 yd. $17 / 6$. P. P. P. $2 / 6$
60 yd. $25 / . \mathrm{P} .8 \mathrm{P} .3 /$
Coax Piugs 1/: Sookets 1/
Couplers 1/3. Outlet Boxes4/6

## BARGAIN <br> 4-SPEED PLAYER UNITS

Single Mayers Carr. $3 / 8$. Garrard SRP10 25.5.0 Coharo "Junior" E.M.I. Junior "985" Auto-Chanirers Carr 72/6 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Collaro "C } 60 " & \mathbf{~} 6.19 .6 \\ \text { B.S.R. (UA14) } & \text { e8.10.0 }\end{array}$ B.S.R. (UA14)
Garrard "Auto-slim" e8.10.0 Garrard 4HF $\underset{\substack{88.15 .0 \\ \text { y18.10.0 }}}{ }$

## Volume

 5olume ControlsSpindles Morganite Midget Type inn. dam. Guar. 1 year. LOG or LIN ratios loss SW. 3/DP. SW. 4/6. Twin Stereo less Sw. 8/6. DP. Sw. 8/-Carr. \& Ins. $7 / 6$ UA20 Amper Unit--BSR Model UY85 and $7 x$ 4in. Elliptical Speaker. Cablnet size $17 \times 14 / \mathrm{x}$
84n.
add
in.. 1/3, 5in. 2/-, 5inn. 2/-, 7in. 2/3


## COLLARO STUDIO TAPE RECORDER KIT

SPLCIAL. HARGAIN OHFER. Comp. Kit only $\mathbf{~} \mathbf{~} \mathbf{2 5} \mathbf{5 , 0} \mathbf{0}$
famous mirs, surplus offer-Listed 42 sns. A quallty Tape Recor der $k i t ~ b a s e d ~ o n ~ M u l l a r d ~ f a m o u s ~ d e s l i g n-E F 66, ~ E C C H 3, ~ E J N 4, ~ E M B 4 ~$
and Rectifer. Specially designed Kit lor Collaro latest Studio and Rectifer Specially designed Kit lor Collaro latest studio already wired, Inter unt wirlng only required. Cablnets size. 18 $164 \times 6 \ln$. finished in contemp. 2-tone blue Rexine with gil Speaker Escutcheon Magta Eye indicator Cireuit with Tell H/Book, supplied free with kit. Send $2 / 6$ now for full detalls of to-day's outstanding Tape Recorder Bargain.
Cabinet 23.15 .0 . P. \& P. ${ }^{6 / 6}$.
 If above titems are purchased
£ 12.|9.6 Р.\&P. 10-. together.

## RECORD player CABINETS

Cabinet
Price
£3.3.0
Carr. \&
Contemporary style, rextne covered cabinet in two tone maroon cabinet in two tone maroon
and cream. gize $18 \$ \times 13 \& \times \mathrm{ht}$.
8in fin
flted with all scoessorios including baffie board and anodised including baffie ooard and anodised motal ret. sipace available ar and modern amplifers and autochanmounting board $14 \times 131 n$. supplied.
2-VALVE 2-ItATC AMPLIFIER Twin stage ECLA2 with vol. and neg. feed back Tone control. A.C. $200 /$ to ft above cabinet. 22.17.6. P. \&P. 1/6.

6in. Spkr. \& Trans., 22/-. P. \& P. $2 /-$ B.S. gilm" as ill., £12.10.0, carr. $7 / 6$. JACK PLUGE, Standard $21^{\circ}$ Igranic Type. 2/6. Screened Ditto. Ditto, $2 / 6$.
ENAMELLED COPPEIR WIREi1b. reels. $14 \mathrm{~g}-20 \mathrm{~g}, 2 / 6: 22 \mathrm{~g}-28 \mathrm{~g}, 3 /$-i $30 \mathrm{~g}-40 \mathrm{~g}$. 3/9. Other gauges quoted for.
Ersin Multicore solder 60/40 34. per yard. $\ddagger 1 \mathrm{~b}$. $2 / 6$, etc.

Condensers-Silver Mica. All values, 2 pF to $1,000 \mathrm{pF}$ 日d. each Ditto. Ceramics gid. Tub. 450 V T.C.C. etc. 0.001 mfd . to 0.01 and $0.1 / 350 \mathrm{~V}$., 9 d . 0.02 -


 $8 \mathrm{~d} .600-5.000 \mathrm{pF}, 1 /-1 \%$
$100 \mathrm{pF} . \quad 9 \mathrm{ct} .100 \mathrm{pF}-500 \mathrm{pF}$,
51 d. $575 \mathrm{pF}-5.000 \mathrm{pF}$. 1/6. Rt'slitorsFull tange 10 ohms- 10 megOhms $20 \%$ t and W 3d., IW 51. (Midget type modern rating)
1W 6d., 2 W gr.

 | $2 \mathrm{~W} 51 \cdot \mathrm{t}$ |
| :--- |
| $1 \% \mathrm{~W}$ |
| i |

New Now
Boxed

|  |  |  |  | Guarenteed |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1T4 | $6)$ | ECC83 | 8/- | P(xes: |  |
| 1 R 3 | $7 / 6$ | ECLRE | 10/6 | PCF80 | $9 / 6$ |
| 185 | $7 / 6$ | ECLRO | 10/6 | PCL83 | 12/8 |
| 344 | 7/8 | EF80 | 8/- | PCL8. | 12/6 |
| 3 V4 | $7 / 6$ | EFAA | $12 / 6$ | PL81 | 12/8 |
| DAF'0G | 8/- | ELS4 | 8/6 | PL84 | 9/6 |
| F96 | 9/- | EM81 | 816 | P.L83 | 10/6 |
| DKUf |  | FY51 | $9 / 6$ | PY82 | 12/6 |
| D186 | 9/- | EY86 | 10\%- | PY81 | $9 / 6$ |
| ECNE1 | 81 | EZ81 | $7 / 6$ | PY82 | $7 / 6$ |
| ECCS2 | 8/- | GZ32 | 12/6 | U 20 | 12/6 |

Send ior detailed bargain liats. 3d. stamp.
We menulaiture nil type tad Maing Trant Oill Enyuiries invited for specials, Prototypea for amall prodnction runs, Quotatione

## RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

## AALVES Guarenteed <br> VALVES AI

E0C83 8/- P008:
robrigstook Rd., Thornton Eeath, Surrey. Hours: 9 a.m. 6 p.m., 1 p.m. Fed,


p.w. MERCURY-6 мк. ו।
M. \& LW. 6 TRANSISTOR SUPERHET. 500 mW OUTPUT.
 ELEGANTLY DESIGNED CABINET.
This model gives a superb performance on its
$7 \times 4 i n$. speaker and really "pulls-in," Luxemburg.
Printed Circuit.

- High $Q$ Internal Ferrite Aerial.

Built in Mains Operation (301- extra)
All parts required $£^{10.7 .6}$ P.P. 3/6.

## PW6 POCKET SUPERHET

 MEDIUM AND LONG WAVE RADIO Evory month this fine Radio continues to be proclaimed by our customers as a winner. It packs the stations in at terrific volume everywhere.Parts available separately.


- High $Q$ Internal Ferrite Rod Aerial.

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\begin{array}{l}
\text { All parts } \\
\text { Required }
\end{array} & £ 7.19 .6 & \begin{array}{l}
\text { Flus } \\
2 / 6 \text { P.P. }
\end{array}
\end{array}
$$

Building plans 1/9 (Free with Kit).

## PAY AS YOU BUILD SCHEME

AT NO EXTRA COST the above kits $m$ ay be bought in 3 complete stages of $53 / 2$ ( $P$ W 6) or 69/2 (Mercury 6) each plus 1/6 P.P. (state A, B or C when ordering).

## ALIGNMENT SERVICE WEGUARANTEETO

 We offer a very comprehenisve service for fault finding at reasonable charges. Alignment only 12/6. P.P. 2\%. When sending DO NOT include speaker or case (to minimise postal damage).147 LONDON ROAD, YORKTOWN, CAMBERLEY, SURREY Phone: CAMBERLEY 3743

## ATTENDING COURSE

(A) Full-time One Year Course in Radio and Television. College course in basic principles for prospective servicing engineers. Next course commences 25th April, 1963.
This course is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board (R.T.E.B.) for the Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examinations.
Provides excellent practical experience on valve and transistor radio receivers and all well-known makes of television receivers.

## HOME-STUDY COURSES

(B) Courses in Radio, Telecommunications and Mathematics for the City and Guilds Telecommunication Technicians' Certificates.

To: The Pembridge College of Electronics. (Dept. PII), 34a Hereford Road, London, W. 2 Please send, without obligation, details of A- B- (Please tick.)

Name
Address $\qquad$

# Geiger Counter Digital Register 


incorporating
Scaler and
Power Pack
by
E: Dexter

THIS ARTICLE DESCRIBES A DIGITAL REGISTER FOR OPERATING THE ADVANCED GEIGER HEAD DESCRIBED IN THE DECEMBER 1962 AND JANUARY 1963 ISSUES.

## Continued from page 1094 of the Aprll Issue

THE S3 position labelled "count direct" causes the digital counter to function exactly as in the original publication, and the new items V6, V7 may be treated as absent. Switching over to the other position, labelled " binary scaler ", the following changes take place: Al breaks the direct pulse feed to the cathode, and any remnant leaking past the self-capacity of the switch is shorted out by B2. Also, B2 shorts the cathode resistor of V 8 , pin 8 , causing this valve to jump to saturation current in the steady state, with the anode voltage low. BI having opened, the grid pin 7 on $V 8$ is now free to accept pulses from $V 7$ via C15, and A2 having closed, V6 and V7 now receive h.t. and can operate. Upon switching over to binary scaling, V7 will oscillate violently for about a couple of seconds, until C19 has charged. $1 t$ is thus necessary to switch S 3 before setting S 2 to "start", to avoid a huge initial spurious count.
As pulses are now fed into the grid of $V 8$ instead of the cathode, as formerly, we need negative polarity to get again the required positive polarity at V8 anode pin 6 for operating the further stages of the counter. This is the reason why B2 has been made to short the cathode resistor, and run the valve at high standing current -so that negative pulses at the grid can cut it off, giving strong positive pulses at the anode, as required. Only negative pulses from V7, via C15, have any effect. Positive ones are ineffective, as they can hardly further increase $V 8$ anode pin 6 current, as this valve is resting without bias already; and even such slight increases as do take place appear with the wrong polarity at the anode, so that they do not operate V9.

However, there is one danger to be watched. If positive (i.e. unwanted) pulses from V7 cause overswing, due to excessive grid current at V8 pin 7, a sufficiently great inverted post-pulse can result to fire V 9 for a count. It is a further function of the grid-stopper R35 to prevent this effect.

## OSCILLOSCOPE TESTS

[^3]With other tube types, again, this may not be true, as some tubes show a number of lowamplitude head-flimmerings which are missed by the direct counting, but registered by the faster and more sensitive scaler. This question will receive further discussion below; let it suffice for the present to repeat that an oscilloscope is the ondy certain test. Remember to use Y -gain on the scope to show up any low-amplitude head-flimmerings that may be present.

## THE BINARY SCALER CIRCUIT

The electronic generic name of this circuit is "bistable multivibrator", which already describes its function. This circuit is also known as a Schmidt trigger. It is used a great deal in electronic computors, the same as, in a simple way, its present function represents.
other triode is cut off. This condition is quite stable, for any length of time whatsoever, until the grids are suitably disturbed by feeding in pulses on C13/C18. If these "disturbing pulses" are positive, both the cut-off and the conducting triode can respond, and mutual interference due to the normal nultivibrator cross-coupling (C14/C16) takes place. The net results will be unpredictable and erratic.

However, if the "disturbing pulses" are negative, clear-cut results are obtained. The triode already cut off certainly cannot respond to the, negative pulse, but the conducting triode responds by being cut off. This is a stable and definite response, even though the pulse is fed to both grids simultaneously: always the triode that was conducting is cut off, and the other one initially unaffected. But the immediate consequence is that


Fig. 3: Above-chossis layout and wiring, showing main drilling dimensions.

As its name suggests, it possesses two conditions for stable resting states, and on account of the absolute symmetry around the two triodes concerned, there is absolutely equal probability for either resting state being taken up. But once one state is taken up, this is maintained until the circuit is suitably disturbed to cause it to jump over to the other state.

One stable state is when one triode is cut off and the other drawing heavy current. The other stable state is simply with the roles of the two valves exchanged. Suppose either one triode is the one conducting heavily at any one time. The anode voltage will be low, and thus the grid of the other triode, being on a bleeder from the first anode, will be low, lower than the high common cathode voltage developed across C19. Consequently the
the cutting-off of the initially conducting triode gives a large positive pulse at its anode, which immediately cuts-on the other triode, by normal multivibrator action. And there the circuit stays put for any length of time, the two triodes having exchanged roles. The arrival of the next negative "disturbing pulse" causes the roles to change back again, and so on.

## DIVIDED OUTPUT

Considering the resulting effects at either anode, it is clear that anode current starts and stops coincident with the arrival of alternate negative pulses at the grids respectively. The anode pulse is thus negative for one input pulse, positive for the next, negative for third, and so on. As already explained, the digital counter is arranged to give


## AMPLIFIER ON PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

Two vaive. UY86, UL84 tap of tootor. $89 / 6$. P.P. $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{o}$ on above. res. for thament if Dropper 2/6.
B.S.R. AUTO UNITS $160 \%$ Suitable for use with Above. (Blightly solled.) E4.4.0.
 P. a. P. © $\%$

LARGE CABINET suitable for sbove two itema, Complete with 5 ohm speaker. es.B.6. Carr. S/-
Superior CABINET Bimilar to above to take $8 \times 5 \mathrm{in}$. apeaker, with motor basd, will accommodate BSR UA1s or UA16. E8.9.6. Garr. $8 / 6$. Speaker $15 /$-extra. $P$, $\mathcal{P}, 1 / 6$ extra.

## BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS

2 $1 \mathrm{in}, 12 / 6 ;$;10. 12/6; 6 fin. 15/-; Bin. 21/-; 10in, 28/-; 12in 27/6. Goodmanis Bin. tweoter $10 / 8$ E.M.I. 2tIa. tweeter 10/8 E.M.I. 13jin. x 8 in. high flux $82 / 6$ Rola Celeation approx. yla. $x$ din. ulddie renistel speaker $10 / 8$

Alno 15 obic telia., 30/-
F. P. 1/6 per speaker.

RECORDING TAPE P.V.C. base, full frequency L.P. tape. 2 in . 1,800ft. (normally $50 /$-) 27/6: Biln., 1,200it. (normaliy $35 / \%$ ), $18 / \mathrm{g}$., sin., 900 ft . (nurtmally ${ }_{1}^{28 /-)}$ 1deal for 2 or 4 P. 1/- per spool. Ideal for 2 or 4 track recorder.

## TAPE DECKS

COLLARO STUDIO DECK
810.10,0, plus 5/6 carr. and ins, (Slaylis apeed) $\begin{aligned} & \text { B.S.R. Mina per sec., stanple }\end{aligned}$ coutrol, usea 5? in. spoos, 86.15 .0 pus 5/6 carr. and ins, (Tapes extra ou both).

## SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFERS!

MANS TRANSFORMER. lmpregnated and fully shrouded. Size 4$\}$ 3$\}$
 coreen. Output $380-0-360 \mathrm{v}$. at $120 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$ D.C. plus 1060 v . haif wave at $3 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{a}$ D.C. 6.3 v at 3.5 atpua, centre tapped 5 v . at $2 \ddagger$ amps and 6.3 v . at .6 amps. PRICE ONLY 21/- each, P.
CARBON MIKE INSERTS. Brand new, 2ł/n. dia., 3/6, P. \& P. 9d.
GORLER F.M. TUNER HEADS. $10.7 \mathrm{Ma/a}$ t.F., $15 /-$, pium $1 / 9 \mathrm{P}$. \& P. Euce 5 ralue $8 / 6$ extral
ELECTROSTATIO H.F. TWEETERS. Type L.8.B. 78. Stze $3 \times 3 \mathrm{in}$., $2 / 6$ each, plua 9d. P. \& P.
MDGET 2/GANG CONDENSERS, Capactty 105 and 100 pF . Polyatyrene
 ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. For deak or band une. High nenaitivity. 18/6. P. \& P. 1/6.
TSL CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. Listed at 45/-. Our price 18/6. P. \& P. $1 / 6$. TRANSISTOR DRIVER and O/P TRANSFORMERS. (Tapped 3 ohma and 15 ohms output), plus 4 suitable Tr
approx. 1 watt output. $80 /-$, P. \& P. $2 /$.
a PUSH-BUTTON TRANSISTOR SWITCH. D.P.-D.T. Each $8_{\text {Fituh }} / 6 / 6$ and $1 / \%$ P. \& ${ }^{3}$.

## FURTHER HUGE PURCHASE

TELEFUNKEN FI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER. $110 / 250$ F. A.C. input. 5 watt undistorted output ( 10 whits nominal), size $12 \geq 9 \times 2$ in weight 9 ib . Complete with apec. and Also Model 882 . Blmillar epectication control. Now only 25.19.e Carr. $5 /$ -

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.
170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19. CHErrywood 3985/6
Open all day Saturday.
few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station.
Early closing Wed., I p.m.

Please Xote: P. \& P. chargen quoted apply to J.K. only. P. P. overnean orders charged extra.

# 6-TRANSISTOR 2-WAVE SUPERHET RECEIVER MODIFICATIONS NOW AVAILABLE FOR 500 mW OUTPUT 

## ROD AERIAL-RA2W

6 in . long, $3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. diameter, connections to tags on Coils. For 208pF tuning capacity. Complete with Car Aerial Coil ... 12/6 OSCILLATOR COIL—P50/IAC
M.W. covered with 176pt tuning capacity, L.W. by extra padder $\qquad$
I.F. TRANSFORMERS

1st and 2nd Stage—P50/2CC ... ... $\quad$ (2 required)
3rd Stage—P50/3CC
... $\quad$... $\quad 6$ /-
DRIVER TRANSFORMER-LFDT4
... ... $9 / 6$
OUTPUT TRANSFORMER-OPT1
... ... 10/6
PRINTED CIRCUIT-PCAI
... ... $9 / 6$


In response to many requests we have redesigned the output stages to give 500 mW and to enable
a standard 3 ohm Speaker to be used. Full details of the simple changes are given on a separate leaflet available on receipt of stamp.
CONSTRUCTORS BOOKLET WITH FULL DETAILS

## WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. REGENT FACTORY, SCHOOL STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET

# The New'Picture-Book' way of learning BAS ELECTRICITY (5vols.) ELECTRONICS ( 6 vols ) 

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful new pictorial methodthe essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time; and each is Illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing.

The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the Pictorial Approach to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

## What readers say

*. . . I am delighted with these books and have learn' more about Radio in two hours than I have by other methods in two weeks. Congratulations . . ." K.M.Y. ". . . I wisht to congratulate you on these 'Best ever' series..." B.P. ". . I consider the manuals are truly the best I have ever studied. . ." S.A.S.

A TECHNICAL PRESS PUBLICATION

To Selray Book Co.,
60 Hayes Hill, Hayes, Bromley, Kent
Please send me Without Obligation to Purchase, Basic Electricity/ Basic Electronics on 7 Days Free Trial. I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 8 days or send down payment of 10/- (Basic Electricity) followed by 6 monthly payments of $10 /-$. Down payment ot $12 /$ - (Basic Electronics) followed by $\%$ monthly payments of $12 /$-. Alternatively, I will send 63/(Basic Electricity-5 parts), 75/- (Basic Electronics-6 parts) post free.
Tick against set required (only one set allowet on free (rial).
BASIC ELECTRICITY $\square$
BASIC ELECTRONICS $\square$
Signature
block letters below
Name
full postal
Address
no response to the positive pulses, counting only the alternate negative ones. The "divide-by-two " process is thus fully explained.

It is unimportant from which anode $\mathrm{Cl5}$ is coupled to the digital counter proper, as an important feature of the circuit is its absolute symmetrical equivalence of its two stages. Indeed maintenance of this symmetry is an important factor for getting proper operation, any gross asymmetry easily leading to "preference" for one state, and erratic division in consequence. For this reason, the "dummy" around D4 is included on the other anode, to simulate the loading imposed by the true output coupling over C15.

## PARASITICS

Wiring layout is a less important factor than component values for symmetry maintenance. Thus it is certainly necessary to obtain matched pairs of components for all circuitry around V7, yet conditions for layout are far more liberal, as is seen in Fig. 2. Naturally, if we wanted to use the stage for the highest counting-rate of which it is capable, which is probably several megacycles per second, layout would then be equally critical. But that is not the case here; the circuit as specified here is aimed at a resolution of around a millisecond. However, one factor can give trouble, again through the constant danger of parasitics inherent in the use of modern high-slope miniature valves.

Parasitic oscillations at v.h.f., in common with all oscillations, give grid current in the valves concerned, and any starting, stopping or amplitudechanges of these oscillations cause corresponding grid current changes, manifest as being equivalent
to voltage pulses at the grid. It is thus clear that if a bistable multivibrator as here under discussion also suffers from v.h.f. parasitics, a variety of peculiar forms of unpredictable behaviour can result.

The annoying thing about this trouble, as far as the uninitiated experimenter is concerned, is that none of the " normal" symptoms of v.h.f. oscillation may be present in most cases, the circuit just refusing to behave as it ought to, even though everything has been checked and re-checked as far as the multivibrator characteristics are concerned. Thus one can waste many hours in a futile search to exasperation, unless one has realised from past experience that such troubles are almost always the result of strong v.h.f. parasitic oscillations-and a couple of grid stoppers almost always effect a complete cure immediately!

## LAYOUT

The layout of the wiring around V7 influences the generation of would-be parasitics far more than anything else at the intended operating frequencies: Thus, as soon as the grid stoppers R18, R25 and R28 are inserted, the circuit is extremely tolerant as regards layout. If any instability should be found in V9, it might be better to try increasing the anode resistors rather than inserting stoppers at the grids of this valve. R4, R6, R7 and R51 serve similar functions in the Power-Supply.

Note that grid-stoppers are grid-stoppers, and thus are fully useless unless inserted absolutely directly at the grid pin concerned. Even a small fraction of an inch of connecting wire in between is far too long in many cases. One must cut off the connecting wire of the resistor very short, bend


Fig. 4: Back view of cabinet with the chassis in position. The panel drilling must mate with the chassis front flap drilling so that the components concerned clamp the chassis and front panel together as one integral unit. Note the important ventilation measures indicated.
a hook with long-nosed pliers, and solder directly on to the grid pin at the valveholder. Nothing else will do.

## PURPOSE OF THE BINARY SCALER

The purpose of the binary scaler is to enable greater counting accuracy to be achieved at speeds approaching the limit of resolution of the mechanical digital relay.

If we were dealing with the counting of a sequence of pulses from a low-frequency oscillator, having a perfectly regular sequence, the accuracy of counting would be equally good, however closely the pulse frequency approached the limit of resolution of the digital relay, and in this sense a scaler would be fully superfluous as long as the frequency did not exceed the capabilities of the relay. Inclusion of the scaler would then increase the maximum registrable frequency by a factor of exactly two.

However, in Geiger counters we are dealing with an irregular sequence of pulses having a mean average frequency characteristic of the intensity of radiation, yet having a randomly fluctuating ("statistical") momentary frequency. Thus, to compensate for the randomly present long intervals between successive pulses, there will be many short intervals representing a momentary frequency much greater than the average.

Such "fast pairs" of pulses will be beyond the resolving capabilities of the mechanical relay, even though the average rate is still well within its capabilities. A fast pair may even temporarily jam the relay, until the next pulse comes, so that both
pulses of the pair are lost. The higher the average rate, therefore, the greater the chances of fast pairs arriving, and thus the counts registered will be too low by an increasing percentage as the average rate increases.

## DIRECT COUNTING ERRORS

We can make a simplified quantitative examination of the practical consequences. Suppose that the switching time of the digital relay in the simple direct digital counter is "t" seconds, where $t$ is some definite fraction of a second. Suppose the true rate at which particles of atomic radiation are arriving in the Geiger tube is N per minute, i.e. $N / 60$ per second. Then, because each particle causes a "blockage " for $t$ seconds, the counter is blocked for a portion $N t / 60$ of a second in each second, i.e. it is innperative for $(100 \mathrm{Nt} / 60) \%$ of the time, which therefore gives the percentage error by which the resulting actually registered count will come out lower than it ought to be.

Taking a simple example of a tenth of a second for "t", and a "true" counting rate of 100 per minute for $N$ (the value, approximately, to be aimed at in preparing concentrated rainfallsamples for monitoring with this apparatus), we see that the error for direct counting is about $17 \%$, which is considerable-though tolerable, because errors in preparation of rainfall samples are likely to be no less than this, and the strength of a chain is only equal to the strength of its weakest link! However, for even faster rates of counting, which are likely to be encountered, errors in direct counting become intolerable.

CONTINUED NEXT MONTH


## DOUBLE-SIDED 

■7.TRANSISTOR PORTABLE/CAR RADIO Easy to build. Can be used as a normal portab accessories. car from readily available cabinet and accessories, LW/MW. Large elliptical speaker.
Full instructions for building TRANSISTORISED PORTABLE RECORD REPRODUCER

Incorporates Class B push-pull output; large elliptical speaker: record storage space.
334 and $33 \frac{1}{3}$ and 45 r.p.m. Case-size $11^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$.
Cabinet and accessories readily Cabinet and accessories readily available

UNIVERSAL AVOMETERS


Guaranteed perfect working order. Supplied complete with Model "D" 34 range 88.19 .6 Model "'p' 50 range Registered Post $5 /$-extra. $£ 8.19 .6$
$£ 11.0 .0$

MICROAMMETERS 0-500 microamps. 2tin. circular fush panel mounting. Dtals enNEW, BOXED. 15/-, P.P. 1/-
7.5 K.V.A. AUTO

TRANSFORMERS
$0-115-230$ volts. Brand new boxed, £15. Carriage 10/-
$230 / 250$ VOLT A.C. MOTORS $41 \times 31$ n. dia., 90 watts. 5,000 r.p.m. tin. spindle. 22/6. P.P 1/6.

1 K.V.A. ISOLATION
TRANSFORMERS
230 V. Pri.: 230 V. Sec. Boxed, 25 each. Carriage 10i-.
VARIAC TRANSFORMERS 24 amp., 230 volt primary. 185 to 250 volt output, $£ 12.10 .0$.
Carriage $10 \%$.

TELEPHONES TYPE
Generator Bell Ringing. 2 line connection. With batterles, fully tested. 68/6 por pair. Carriage 5/-

## HELIPOTS

Avallable in the following sizes, $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega, 50 \mathrm{k} \Omega$. $10 \mathrm{k}+2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$. All new, bored. 22/6 each. P.P. 1/3.

3000 WATT AUTO
TRANSFORMERS
$0-115-230$ volts, step-up or stepdown. Brand new. boxed exU.S.A. £7.10.0 each. Carr. 10/-

## PANEL METERS <br> $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ 

## FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE "F"

Suitable for many spplications Generator bell ringing, 2 line connection. With battertes and wooden carrying case, fully test-
ed, \&4.18.6 per pair. Carr. 5 -

SUB-STANDARD D.C. AMMETERS 9 ranges. $150 \mathrm{~mA}, 1.5 \mathrm{~A}, 3 \mathrm{~A} .7 .5 \mathrm{~A}$. $15 \mathrm{~A}, 30 \mathrm{~A} .60 \mathrm{~A}, 300 \mathrm{~A}$, and 450 amp . Housed in teak portable case, 8in. mirror scale. Supplied brand new. with all shunts and leather carry-
ing case, 215 each. P.P, 10/-.
A.R. 88 L.F. RECEIVERS

Frequency coverage $75-550 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ and $1.5-30.5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Operation 110/230 watt A.C. Fitted with " $S$ " meter. Offered in perlect working order, fully checked. £35. Carriage 30/-

800-2.000 metres. 190-650 metres 6-22 Mc/s. output tor phones or 3 a speaker. As new E5.19.6. Carr. $7 / 6$. PCIR 3 as PCR2 but
covers 1901550 metcovers $190 / 550$ met-
res. $2-7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}, 7-22$ Mc/s. includingtop band. As new. 88.8.0. carr. new. All above models can be supplied withinternal power unit to oper ate on 200/250 v. inits are $35 /$.


## NATIONAL H.R.O. RECEIVERS

RRAND NEW! Sentor model, table mounting. Complete with a ruli set of 9 coils covering $50 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ to $30 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Supplied complete in original transit cases, £25. Carr. $20 /-$ Power units to operate direct from $200 / 250$ volt. A.C.
b9/6 extra.

## PRECISION COMBINATION VOLTMETER/AMMETER FOR A.C. AND D.C.

Two separate instruments housed in pollshed wood case, bin. scales with knife edge polnters.

## Ranges:

Volts A.C. and D.C. $160-300-600 \mathrm{\nabla}$ Amps. A.C. and D.C. $25-50-150-200$ A, Supplied complete with all current Shunts, leads and leather carrying case. brand new. \&9.19.6 each. Carrlage $7 / 6$.

MINE DETECTOR No. 4A
Will detect all types of metal. Fully portable. Complete equip ment supplied tested with instructions. 39/6. Carrlage, 10/6. Battery 8/6 extra.

## COLLARO STUDIO TAPE TRANSCRIPTOR

Brand new 1962 model, 3 speeds, 3 motors, digital counter, atc. With latest Bradmatic heads and interlock button. Supplled

## FABULOUS TAPE OFFER

Famous American Brand Tapes. Brand new, fully guaranteed.
 13/6. $7 \mathrm{in} .-18001 \mathrm{t} . \mathrm{18} / 6.7 \mathrm{in} .-2400 \mathrm{t}$.. $30 / \approx$ P. \& P. extra. S.A.E.
for full tape list.

CT-53 SIGNAL GENERATORS
Precision instruments covering 8.9 to $15.5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. and 20 to $300 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. on 6 bands. Varlable attenuator rom 1 microvolt to 100 millivolts. Operation 110/200/250 volts. A.C. Supplled in pertect working order. Complete with calibration charts. 19 Ens. each. Carriage 10/6.


## PRECISION A.C. AND D.C. VOLTMETERS

Two ranges, 160 and 320 volts, 8 inch mirror scale with knife edge polnter. Housed in polished wooden case. Ideal for schools. edge potnter. Housed in polished wooden case. Ideal for schools.
labs. etc. Suppled brand new. £5.19.6 each. P.F. $3 / 6$.
Ginch PANEL METERS|DELCO 24 VOLT D.C. MINIATURE Hermetically sealed. 6in. Bcales. Available 100 amp. A.C. Or
300 amp D.C. Brand new. boxed. 65/-. 51-.
I.M.A. METER

## RECTIFIERS

## Westinghouse. F.W. BRAND NEW 10/6

 Bridge, 8/6. P.P. 6d. leach. P.P. 2/-JEMCO 4,000 OHM/VOLT TESTMETER
1\% Precision Resistors throughout. Single control system ior all ranges. Highly accurate. Sensitivity 4.000 s/voll A.C. and D.C.
 R.C. D.C. $10-50-250$ -500-1.000v.
A.C. volts: $500-1.000 \mathrm{v}$. D.C. current: $0-250$ VA
$0-25-500 \mathrm{~m}$ Resistance: $03-0 \mathrm{kR} \Omega$
$0.300 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ${ }_{0}^{0-3 \mathrm{Mn}} \mathrm{k}$ Decibels: AB (2 ranges). Meter sensitivity: 100 microamp.

59/6 each P.P. 2/6. JEMCO 20,000 OHM/VOLT TESTMETER
As above but with increased senitivity and extended resistance ange ( $0-5 \mathrm{M}$ ) $\Omega$ ). $97 / 6$ P.P. $2 / 6$. ine the brand now. Guaran. teed with leads, prods, batteries. instructions.
L.T. METAL RECTIFIERS All full wave, bridge connected. Brand new, guaranteed.
$12 / 18 \mathrm{v}$. $1.5 \mathrm{~A} . \quad 3 / 924 / 36 \mathrm{v}$. 4 A , 22/6 $12 / 18 \mathrm{v} .2 .5 \mathrm{~A}$. $6 / 324 / 36 \mathrm{v} .15 \mathrm{~A}$. $45 /-$ $1218 \mathrm{v} .4 \mathrm{~A} .81336 / 48 \mathrm{v} .2 \mathrm{~A}$. $19 / 6$ $12 / 18 \mathrm{v}$. 6A. $12 / 336 / 48 \mathrm{v}$. 4A. $29 / 6$ $12 / 18 \mathrm{v}$. 10 A . $22 / 636 / 48 \mathrm{v}$. 6 A . $32 / 6$ 24/36v. 1A. $3 / 7 / 3$ 48/60v. 10 A 88/6 Please add postage.
L.T. TRA NSFORMERS All primarles tapped $200 / 250$ volts. 1 Hattery Charsting. 3.5, 9 or 17 Volt. 1 amp., 9/9. Ditto 2 amp . 14/3. Ditto 4 amp.. 16/6, 9 or 17 yolt, 6 amp. 26/-.
Model Type 3, 4. 5, 6, B, 10, 12 , 15. 18. 20,24 or 30 volt. 2 amp . 18/6. Ditto 4 amp., 27/6. Ditto 5 amp., 37/6. Add Postage.

## AUTO TRANSFORMERS

 Step-up. step-down, tapped 0-11512/6: 150 w 1816 . $9 /-$ EOW. 12/6: 150w.. 18/6: 200w.: 27/6; 99/6; $1.500 \mathrm{w.} 16.19 .6.$. P.P. extra.
## R.C.A. PLATE

## TRA NSFORMERS

Prl. $200 / 250 \mathrm{v}$. sec. $2,000-0-2,000 \mathrm{v}$. 500 mA , tapped $1,500 \mathrm{v}$. New. Boxed, \&6.10.0. Carriage $15 /=$.

DUMONT KIO5IPI
DOUBLE BEAM C.R.T. Twin Gun. Brand new. boxed, 59/6. P.P. $3 / 6$.
1.2 Ohm 12 Amp RHEOSTAT Geared sllder type. new boxed. 15/6 each. P.P. 3/6.

MARCONI TF-885
VIDEO OSCILLATORS
25c/s-5Mc/s. Supplied in Euaran
teed as new condition. £90 each.

## CADMIUM SULPHIDE

 PHOTOCELLSVery sensitive, full data supplied, Very sensitive, full
$12 / 6$ each. P.P. 6 d .

MINIATURE PANEL METERS

Hours of Business: 3 LISLE STREET, 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Half Day Saturday Send S.A.E,
34 LISLE STREET, 9 am.-6 p.m. Half Day Thursday
or Bargain Lists

## FOR THE

## TAPE RECORDING ENTHUSIAST

## a new Recorder



THE MARK 5 Series 2 at 69 gns

This new machine replaces the MARK 5 and offers a number of improvements both in appearance and electrically. The amplifier has been redesigned to give an improved frequency response at all speeds on both record and playback. The output remains the same at 4 watts.

## a new Deck


at 31 gns
and a new Amplifier


AUDIO Booth No. 53<br>FAIR Demonstration Room 236

by


BRENELL ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED
Ia Doughty Street, London, W.C.I, HOLborn 7356 GD 397

## SOLIDERING EQUIPMENT <br>  <br> PRECISION SOLDERING <br> for the ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

Comprehensive range-Robust \& reliable - Light weight - Rapid heating - Bit sizes 3/32in. to 3/8in. - 'Permabit' or Copper bits - All voltage ranges 6/7v. to 230/ 250v. - Prices from 21/-.

Also

- Plastic Cable Strippers
- Miniature Solder Pots

Heat Guards
Long Life Bits
Illustrated is the $25 \mathrm{w} .3 / 16 \mathrm{in}$. replaceable bit model with safety shield.
ADAMIN- new range of precision micro-soldering instruments1 Have you had details?
 Brochure No. $\$ 10$ sent free on request. Sole proprietors and manufacturers: LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD. 28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey Phone: CROydon 8589 Grams: Litesold Croydon


## Making

# TIN PLATE 

# AN ECONOMICAL ALTERNATIVE TO ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 

BY L. E. PROFAZE

VARIOUS suppliers offer a wide range of relatively cheap aluminium chassis which are widely used by constructors because they offer advantages to the experimenter in that the metal is easy to work, has an attractive appearance and when folded into box form presents a stable base for radio construction.

One great disadvantage with aluminium is that it cannot be easily soldered. Methods do exist, but they do not lend themselves as readily to good clectrical joints as does conventional tin/lead solder which is unsuitable for aluminium, and making earth connections via tags bolted to an aluminium chassis may introduce instability due to imperfect connection through surface oxide layer or the loosening of the fixing screws.
As an alternative material, the use of tin plate offers some distinct advantages insofar that it is very cheap, plentiful, can be cut and bent very easily and does not require a special soldering technique. It is not as stiff as the thicker aluminium normally used for chassis and therefore the finished article tends to be a bit flexible-a condition not always acceptable in radio equip-ment-but the inclusion of screens both above and below chassis and the fixing of large surface area components will often contribute sufficiently to the stiffness of the assembly to overcome this objection.

By soldering screens in position a very high degree of electrical separation between compartments results, but it should be borne in mind that as the material is of a ferrous character it may have a profound effect on the operation of components sensitive to magnetic influence and should therefore be used with discretion in such situations.

## Tools and Equipment

Only simple tools are required to fashion tin plate: a soldering iron, either electric or gas heated, of ample thermal capacity, resin-cored solder of the variety normally used for radio work, a pair of tin snips (or in fact a strong pair of scissors could be used), some pieces of hardwood strip about 1 in . $x$ in. and several large spring paper clips (bulldog clips). A couple of small screw clamps would be an additional asset.

Having decided on the size of the chassis the overall size of the piece of tin plate required should be cut from the sheet. This size is determined by adding to the width and length twice the depth of the side and marking out should follow the pattern of Fig. 1.

## Chassis

At the inner corners of the four shaded sections mark with a centre punch (a nail sharpened to a point will do as an alternative) and drill a small hole about a $\frac{1}{10} \mathrm{in}$. diameter, then with tin snips cut away the four shaded portions. Make certain the cuts are in line with the folding lines as this will aid in producing a neat finish.

A little practice when using the snips will show how to avoid bending the metal which is to form the chassis, rest one blade of the cutters against the metal which is to be retained and cut with the other, any distortion will then only be in the waste. You should now have a shape as in Fig. 2.

## Bending the Tin Plate

This is now ready for folding and you will require two lengths of hardwood strip and the vice or clamps. Cut the hardwood at least as long as the dimension A in Fig. 2 and position one on each side of the sheet adjacent to the folding line and clamp securely. The first bend may now be made and with a little care and practice it will be found simple to form a very neat bend.


Fig. 1: Cutting the chassis.
This whole procedure can now be repeated on the other long side. For the two short sides the technique is identical except that one piece of hardwood must be cut so that it may be accommodated within the two folded long sides. At this stage the chassis will present a conventional appearance and it only remains to solder the corners to impart additional strength.

With thin metal of this type the application of a hot soldering iron causes expansion and distortion and it is necessary to employ a jig to locate and hold the sides for a neat finish. A suitable jig is


Fig. 2: Bending the cut in plate
made from two pieces of planed wood joined at right angles to form an $L$ shape into which one corner of the chassis can rest. Its size should be governed by the depth of chassis and in general wood measuring about 2 in . $x$ $\frac{3}{8} \mathrm{in}$. will suffice.

Locate the chassis and secure both sides with bulldog clips (the arrangement can be seen in Fig. 3 although for simplicity only one clip is shown here) and stand the assembly so that the inside of the corner joint forms a trough into which the solder will run. Tilt the chassis backwards a trifle so that the solder is encouraged to stay within the confines of the chassis walls. Before applying the solder it is sound practice to ensure that the metal surface is clean by rubbing the area with a small ball of steel wool.

With a clean hot iron it is a simple task to run in a quantity of solder sufficient to build up a firm reinforcement for the corner. A little practice is required to get the knack of this operation but if the rules of good soldering are adhered to and adequate solder used it will be found both a simple and satisfying process.

## Mounting the Components

Attaching many of the main components is most satisfactorily accomplished by soldering them in position. Holes for valveholders can be made normally with a chassis punch after deciding upon the correct orientation of the valveholder, it can be soldered to the chassis by applying the iron and solder to the fixing lugs which are provided for normal bolting to the chassis. The lugs should of course have been previously cleaned with steel wool.

All leads to earth as well as components such as grid resistors can be soldered direct to the chassis, this being desirable from the point of 'view of electrical efficiency and stability as well was. taking much less time than by earthing with the


Fig. 3: Soldering the corner joints.
chassis has been formed and already supports a number of other components.

Some of the larger holes can be camouflaged by using non-slip washers for potentiometer shafts and chassis cutters automatically remove the burred material surrounding the initial hole. In other cases the edges of holes can be tidied up quite effectively with the aid of fine round or halfround files.

A word of warning is needed here for care when handling tin plate which has been cut or drilled for the edges are very sharp and produce deep cuts if the precaution of rounding edges with fine emery cloth is overlooked.

Complex screen arrangements and varying degres of rigidity, special purpose brackets or

MAILPLAN
Immediate Despatch Service! Best value for money! Dept. PW 138 Lewisham Way, New Cross, London, S.E.14.

TiDeway 6667 Terms of business_Cash with order or C.O.D.

## TWO SENSATIONAL TRANSISTORISED INTERCOMS

## HANDY INTERPHONE

For Home, W'orkshop, Office, two-way calling. Consumes current only when talking or calling. Housed in attractive mastic cabinets with chrome stands. Completely portable. Master and substation. Replacement battery only $2 / 6$.


MAILPLAN PRICE
$89 / 6 \begin{array}{r}\text { Incl. PP3 battery, and }{ }^{25} \\ \text { yds. lead with plugs. }\end{array}$ (Today's value 8 gns.)

## 7 Station De Luxe

Transistorised Intercom
The very latest in office and Factory communication. Calling is audio and visual. Battery operated but consumes current only when calling or talking. Neat compact attractive units up to 6 extensions supplied sep-
arately. Battery life 300 hours. Master 14 GNS. Post free. Extension 2 kns. Post iree

## A HIGH QUALITY PROFESSIONAL MIKE

DM.II MICROPHONE with Base. A flexible, newly designed. dynamic microphone integrated with a matching desk stand. Professional quality, ideal for tape recording, public address, broadcasting and communications. Ruggedly constructed, removable base for desk or hand usc. $360^{\circ}$ swivel ball joint allows tilting in any direction. $9^{\prime \prime}$ high, body dia. $2^{*}$ tapering to $3^{\prime \prime}$. Base $5^{*}$ dia. Magnificently finished in mist blue with chrome trimming. Complete with shielded cable stand. Fully guarantend.

## SERVICE ENGINEERS!

The most useful tool that money can buy
the DS00
TRANSISTOR
TESTER/
POWER SUPPLY
LABOUR SAVING
SFEEDY SIMPLE
SFEEDY SIMPLE'
©Nir Ask/ for full tec $£ 10{ }^{\text {niceal }}$ titan ${ }^{\text {specificat }}$

Checks Alpha gain (Current gain-AC)
Checks Beta gain (Current gain under DC conditions).
Measures Leakage currents between Collector/Base and Collector/Emititer at any voltage between zero and 25 V .
speriatty designed for all receivers usaille IPN'Transistors. St2e $54 \times 3 \times 21 i n$.
Now you can carry out fast testing of transistors and miniature transistor recelvers without removing transistors tracing oscillator, self-contained variable power supply.

Miniature Clear Plastic Panel Meters FOR YOUR HOME-BUILT TEST EQUIPMENT DC MifROAMMETERS Model MR. 250 to $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
1)C MII.I.IAMITISI Model MR. 2500 to I mA

All modeis Indtvtdually Boxed and Fully Guaranteed.
P. \& P. 2/6 each.
"s" ME'TLIR NOHEL, NIk.2I". Standard "Ham" Slgnal strength indicator, Calibrated in "S" units from $0-9$ with scale terminating in +10 to +30 dB calibrations. Additional full seale calibrations pi $0-5+0-10$ in Hnear scale divisions, $35 /$. VU NIVINIF NGIDFL VIR.II. Callbrated and damped in accordance with standard VU Meter Practice. Upper scale reads -20 to $+3 V V^{T}$. Lower scale $0-100 \%$ modulation. Uses precision carbon film multinn er and full wave rectifiers. $42 / 6$.


SKANTEST-THE LOWEST PRICED L.O.P.T. TESTER

Tests TV Windings for shorting turns by unfque pulse method. This compact instrument can save you pounds. It detacts a single shorting turn in a line output, transiormer, deflector cojl or other windings. The pulses provided by the instrument detect intermittent faults. In position one, the oontinuity of the windings is checked; in position two, high impedance coils used the Skantest you will regard it as a must, in TV Servicing. Exclusive Mailp'an Offer 99/6 $\quad$ P. \& \& $P$ P.

MULLARD TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER Printed circult board and set of 27 capacitors $28 /=$ plus $1 / 6$
ranging from $50+50 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ at 350 V . to 47 pF .


## MODEL V-7A/F <br> VALVE VOLTMETER

Fqual to many higher priced instruments. Gold-plated printed-circuit. High input impedance ( 11 megohms). The V-7A measures
A.C. voits $(0-1 . E 5,15,50,150,500,1,500)$ R M.S A.C. volts $(0-1 . E, 5,15,50,150,500,1,500)$ R, M.S and A.C. volts ( $0-4,14,40,140,400,1,400$ and $4,000)$ pk.-to-pk. D.C. volts (0-1.5, $5,15,50,150$,
$500,1,500$ ) Ohms (with 10 ohms centre) XI, X10, X100, X1,000, X10K, X100 Kand X1megohm. £19.18.6 Complete with 32 -page handbook
monel v-ïA (in kit form) £13.18.6.
MI78 CRYSTAL LAPEL MIKE 17/6 100-9,000 cps. 1i!in. diam., 5ft. lead.

# MAXI-Q 

## "THOUGH THE WORKING WEEK IS SHORTER WITH WAGES AND MATERIALS EVER MORE COSTLY"

## Thanks to you, our Customers who purchase in ever-increasing

 numbers, we are still able to offer the finest ever coils without increased prices.Coverage from 3.8 to 2,000 metres in 7 ranges-Each coil is packed in an aluminium container which may be used as a screening can for the coil itself-Brass threaded, adjustable iron cores-Colour coded moulded polystyrene formers-Chassis/Plug-in Technical Bulletin, DTB. 1 1/6-Dual Purpose Technical Builletin, DTB. 4 1/6-Colour Code Identified Coils: BLUE Signal Grid Coil with Aerial Coupling winding -YELLOW Signal Grid Coil with intervalve coupling winding-GREEN Grid Coil with reaction and coupling windings-RED Superhet Oscillator for I.F. of $465 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ - WHITE Superhet Oscillator for $1.6 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Prices range from $4 / 1$ to $4 / 9$ each. Five-Colour Glass Scale, Back Plate, Pointer, Pulleys and Cord for use with 315 pF tuning condensers. Coverage (1) 150-400 $\mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. ; (2) $530-1,600 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. ; (3) $1.5-4$ $\mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s} . ;$ (4) $4-12 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. ; (5) $10-30 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$.; Price 19/-.


GENERAL CATALOGUE covering full range of components send $1 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$. in stomps or P.O.
please send s.a.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

DENCO (CLACTON) LTD.
(Dept. P.W.) 357/9 Old Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex
STOP PRESS: S.B. DECODER TRANSFORMERS-26/- each.

combinations of chassis can result from the application of simple geometric and engineering principles. The small bracket shown in Fig. 4 is typical, the shaft bearing originated in a defunct potentiometer. A right angle bend or two partitions set at right angles can impart a remarkable degree of stiffness whilst performing the function of electrical screening.


Fig. 4: A.finished chassis and a strengthening bracket.

## Permanently Fixed Nuts

It very often occurs as a piece of equipment progresses that it is necessary to remove temporarily a particular section or major component which during the earlier stages of construction was easily accessible but later becomes crowded in with other components so that although the fixing nuts can be removed quite easily, replacing them becomes a task requiring both ingenuity and patience. If before fixing, the nuts (preferably of brass) are soldered in position the screws can be used as normally with the advantage that their subsequent removal and reentry is rendered easy.

When soldering brass nuts some solder will inevitably enter the thread but this yields to the introduction of the appropriate tap. This method may also be used for the linking up of two or more sub-chassis to form a complex final assembly which would otherwise be unwieldy if built as a whole.

The complete unit constructed by this method presents a perfectly satisfactory appearance and should perform well electrically. There is the additional reward of achievement and considerable economy together with the convenience of being able to produce a tailored chassis without delay, even if this idea is only used as a stand-by measure for the production of prototype units or temporary experimental set-ups.

The ease with which tin plate can be fashioned makes it an attractive material for many radio and electronic purposes, whilst this is not the limit of its scope as will become apparent to anyone who is converted to its use.
$\because: 1$.

## CORRIGENDA

## Electro-Mechanical Echo Unit

The diagram given below should be substituted for the circuit of a power unit which appeared on pạge 1114"(April 1963 issue).


Fig. 3 (above): The power unit.

## A Simple Filter Network

In Fig. 3, page 824 of the January 1963 issue, the heater wiring of the ECC83 valve should be amended as follows: link together pins 4 and 5, disconnect pin 9 from chassis. One side of the 6.3 V supply is now applied to pins 4,5 and the other side to pin 9.

Amend the Components List to read: C7 $4,700 \mathrm{pF}$ ceramic or nica.

## Test Gear Techniques

In the Equivalences Table on page 900 (February 1963 issue) the resonant frequency ( $f r$ ) is given in Megacycles, not in kilocyles as stated in the footnote to the formula

$$
\mathrm{fr}=\frac{1}{2 \pi \sqrt{L C}}
$$

## PrACtical wireless circuits

17th Edition
By F.J. CAMM
$17 / 6$ by post $18 / 7$
from
GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.,
Tower House, Southampton Street, London W.C.2.


CLIFTON AMATEUR RADIOTSOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: C. Godsmark, G31WL, 211 Manwood Road, London, S.E.4.
On March 15th members enjoyed a lecture by G3NWF, when his subject was "Transistor Transmitters". The demonstration which followed was also well received.

The April meeting took the form of a quiz, with G3OGE putting tha questions. The members' scores from this quiz count in the annual club championship.
COVENTRY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: A. ). Wilkes, G3PQQ, 141 Overslade Crescent, Coundon, Coventry, Warwiekshire.

At the first meeting in March, G3CZS elaborated on the account he gave last September of his continental holiday of 1962, when he met many foreign amateurs through the International Ham Hop Club.
March 18th was Junior Quiz Night and on the 25th, G3NAP gave an interesting talk on "Mobile Operation"
DERBY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: F, C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.
The lecture given by G3FOP on March I3th-"Car Radio Interference Problems"-proved of interest to all those members who attended. After an "open evening" on the 20th, the Hot Pot Supper of the 27 th went down very well.

A sale of surplus items of equipment was held on April 3rd. FLINTSHIRE RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: A. Antley, "Fairholme", Fairfield Avenue, Rhyl, Flintshire.

The only meeting of this Sociecy in March was held on the 25th, and after the usual morse practice there followed an inceresting lecture by L. W. Barnes called "Simple Hints and Kinks".
This was followed by another lecture-"Fault Finding"-which was given by J. T. Lawrence.
GRIMSBY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: B. Walster, 47 Richard Street, Grimsby, Lincolnshire.
Those wishing to join in the Grimsby Society's "Old-fashioned Hamfest" to be held on May 12th at Cleethorpes, should contact the secretary, Mr. Walster. The tickets, which include the cost of high tea and car parking facilities, cost 10s. each.

## LOTHIANS RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: W. T. Sutherland, GM3 JWS,
47 Great King Street, Edinburgh 3.
The subject of Mr. Russell's lecture, which he gave on March 14th, was the "History of Automobile Communications". The lecture on the 28th- "Electronies"was the result of the combined efforts of GM3OWI and GM3LCP.
MEDWAY AMATEUR RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: P. J. Pickering, G3ORP, 101 Chatham Road, Maidstone, Kent.

On March 4th members had a chance to discuss the future dates on which their fortnightly meetings should be held. Later in the month there was a constructional compettion open to all members: this was on the 18th.
April lst was "Tramps' Night", when members began the month's programme of events with a very enjoyable evening.
MELTON MOWBRAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: D. W. Lilley, G3FDF, 23 Melton Road, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire.
On March 14th, the Rev. A. W. Shepherd was host to those members of the Society who made a visit to his shack, and on the 2 Ist he was again kept busy with a demonstration of amateur radio at Grimston.
Future Event: April 18th-"Transmitter Construction for N.F.D." by.G3OWR.

MIDLAND AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
K. Morton, G3OVQ, 58 Burns Road, Coventry, Warwickshire.

The Rally Organising Committee of the North Midłands Mobile Rally has announced the date for the event as April 21st. This rally, which is organised jointly by the Midland and Stoke-on-Trent Amateur Radio Societies, will be held at Trentham Gardens, Trentham, Staffordshire.

Attendance figures for this rally last year mounted to more than 4,000 and it is hoped to better this number this year. Talk-in stations will be G3GBU/A on 160 m . and G3MAR/A on 2 m .
MIDLAND RADIO CONTEST CLUB (G3RSR)
Hon.Sec.: J. J. Lockyer, G3OVA, 153 Ivor Road, Birmingham, 11.

As the name suggests, the main aim of members of this society is to enter as many contests as possible. The society has its own clubroom at an ideal site on a hill eight miles out of Birmingham, and meetings are held on the first Friday in each month at this H.Q. MID-WARWICKSHIRE AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY Hon. Sec.: T. Inkester, 13 Dormer Place, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.

At the recent Annual General Meeting, this Society elected its officers for 1963. Those members who wish to sit the R.A.E. can take advantage of the course of instruction in radio theory, which the Society arranged with the Mid-Warwickshire College of Further Education.
NORTHERN AMATEUR RADIO MOBILE SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: B, Crisp, G3LHQ, Ashmount, Moorhouse Lane, Birkenshaw, Near Bradford, Yorkshire.

The date for the Northern Mobile Rally, which is organised by this Society, is announced as being Sunday, May 26th. Once again this event will be held in the grounds of Harewood Park, near Leeds.
-continued on page 82
R.S.G.B. Contests for April: Low Power Contest (April 6th and 7th) and D/F Qualifying event (April 21 st).

## "INSTANT AMATEURS"

TIHERE is no short-cut to becoming a licensed amateur transmitter. This is a fact we are constantly repeating for the people who write to the Editor wanting to know "where can I get a transmitting licence, and how much will it cost?" Not that we resent these enquiries, as most often the writer is a very young enthusiast who has just had his first success with a crystal set and now wants to "spread his wings" somewhat. However, it is as well for any potential ham to bear this fact always in mind, as there is no stimulus for pre-R.A.E. studying in searching for an easy way to get a "ticket".

Many argue that the R.A.E. is unwarranted and licences should be issued on demand, or that certain concessions should be made so that the public coulci make use of part of the frequency spectrum, on similar lines to the American Citizen's Band. But whatever the rights and wrongs of these arguments may be, the fact remains that under the present system the law requires that anyone wishing to use a radio transmitter, must take and pass tests, not, as most opposers to the schemes seem to think, to keep the number of licensed amateurs down to a manageable few, but to satisfy the authorities that those tising the allotted frequencies will not abuse the privilege.

Then what is the use of all this argument? - just so much wasted time which could have better been spent studying. As far as we know, there is no product at present on the market promising "instant amateurs", and so concentrated effoit seems to be the only sure way to that precious licence.

## EASY TO BUILD

## CR 66 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER $\star$ A CODAR KIT TRIUMPH

## NOW ...THE FINEST KIT EVER OFFERED!

This completely new Communications Receiver with its many design features and hondsome styling offers more in performance and quality than many higher priced units.
Frequency Range $540 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ to $30 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ in four Bandswitched ranges. Separate Main Tuning and Electrical Bandspread. Entirely new design High "Q" ferrite cored Coils. Oseillator Coils fitted temperature compensated trimmers for stability. Coil Unit is wired and assembled, and with the I.F. Transformers is supplied factory aligned and tested. Low loss Trolex glass alkyd switch wafers. Controlled regenerative
 I.F, amp. for maximum gain and B.F.O Panel Ant. Trimmer. Delayed AV.C. Cathode follower output for tape recorder, etc. 3 watts outpui for external $2 / 3$ ohm speaker. Four panel slider switches, On-Off/Standby-Receiver/A.V.C. On-Off/Speaker On-Off. Front Panel Silver and Black, control knobs Grey with Silver trim. Provision for EME4 Signal strength indicator. Panel phone fack. Heavy gauge stecl chassis, cadmium plated. Valve line-up: ECH8I/EBF89/ECC8//EL84/EZ80. Instruction Manual, 17 pages. Cabinet size $16 \times 6 \frac{1}{2} \times 8 \frac{3}{4} i n s$. Silver Grey. For AC $200-250$ volts. (Export and Marine Model 115 volts.)
 H. P. Terms evailable. Details on request.

## THE NEW CR $45 \star$ NEW STYLING TOP PERFORMANCE


$\star$ Tunes $10-2000$ metres ( 5 Coils).

* Separate electrical bandspread.
$\star$ Three slow motion vernier drives.
* Low loss polyctyrene plug-in coils, factory aligned. * Dials calibrated in frequencies and degrees. * Power output 3 watts for $2 / 3 \mathrm{ohm}$ speaker.
$\star$ Valve line-up: ECC8I/EL84/EZ80.
* Front Panel Silver and Black, control knobs Grey.
* Provision for panel phone jack.

Superb styling. World-wide reception. Total building cost, with 2 Coils, $25-75$ and $60-175$ metres. $\qquad$ £6.19.6 carr.
$3 / 6$. Instruction Manual II pages, less Cabinet

Extra coils, all ranges $4 / 9$
each.
CR 45 Cabinet Silver Grey, $12 \times 5 \frac{1}{4} \times 7 \mathrm{in}$. sliding door for easy coil changing $27 / 6$ Extra coils, all ranges $4 / 9$ each.

ALL PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

## THE MINI-CLIPPER

* Tunes $10-2000$ mesras ( 5 coils).
* Miniature I valve, all band receiver.
* Low loss polystyrene plug-in coils, factory aligned.
* Air spaced ball bearing condensers.
* Provision to add twotransistor amplifier.
* Battery lasts monthis.


Can be built in an evening, will receive Amateur and Broadcast stations from ail parts of the world. Tocal building cost with one coil 25-75 metres, Instruetion Manual 4 pages, 36'6, carr. $2 / 6$. Extra coils, all ranges, $4 / 9$ each. Elcctrical bandspread available. All parts available separately.

\| Easy to assemble, this top performing All Band Receiver brings a I new world of listening pleasure to your finger-tips at low cost. Total building cost with 2 Coils, 20-60 and $55-190$ metres, Instruction Manual 7 pages, 88/6, carr. 216. Extra Coils, all ranges, - $1 / 9$ each. Front Panel. Silver Grey, $10 \times 7 \frac{1}{2} i n ., 6 / 9$.

Please note NEW address. We have now acquired new modern premises, combining all depts., offices and laboratories. New equipment under development will be announced in due course. Now available P.R. 30 R.F. Preselector I.5/30 Mc/s., greatly improves performance of any superhet receiver. CODAR Equipment is famous for Top Quality, Peak Performance and Easy-to-Follow instructions-no guesswork. 6d. in stamps brings illustrated lealets.

## TRANSISTOR

 AMPLIFIERS
## $\frac{1}{2}$ WATT 3 TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER READY BUILT

 4 (1)
(2) $\frac{3}{4}$ w. Peak output. - Output to 3 ohm speaker. - Push-pull output stage. 9 volt operation.

A printed circuit high gain amplifier. Size $5^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$. Three Newmarket Transistors (two NKT 251 and NKT 252). Ideal for intercom or as record player amplifier.

## 2 WATT 4 TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER READY BUILT <br> A 2 wate 4 transistor amplifier with 2 driver and push-pull stage. Size $5^{\prime \prime} \times$ $2^{\circ} \times 1 \frac{1}{2}^{\circ} .3$ ohms output, 1000 ohms input 9 volts. Battery operated.

## $\underset{\substack{\text { THE NEN } \\ \text { TRANSSTroin }}}{ }$ PANDORA

 Designed by
## Mel Electronic

USING NEW HIGH GRADE PARTS TOTAL BUILDING COST

ONLY $\leq 4.15 .0$
p.p. 3/6


FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE components obtained direct from MEL ELECTRONIC

All $\quad \star$ MEDIUM WAVE \& LIGHT ON long wave
$\star 6$ TRANSISTORS + DIODE $\star$ SUPERHET CIRCUIT
$\star$ automatic wavechange
$\star 500 \mathrm{~mW}$ PUSH-PULL OUTPUT

* PRE-TINNED PRINTED BOARD
$\star$ EXCELLENT RESULIS

Please send S.A.E. for full details of these and other transistor designs

MEL ELECTRONIC CO.<br>REAR OF 240 HIGH STREET<br>BECKENHAM, KENT

## 

Have you sent for your copy? ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES is a highly informative 156 -page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio \& Electronics Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Divisionthe B.I.E.T. School of Electronics, explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion in one year.
We definitely Guarantee

## "NO PASS - NO FEE"

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this farnous book. If you are carning less than $£ 25$ a week, send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today-FREE.

WHICH IS YOUR
PET SUBJECT ?
Mechanical Ene.. Electrical Eng.: Civll Engineering, Radio Engineering, Automobile Eng., Aeronautical Eng., Production Eng., Bullding, Plastics, Draughtsmanshlp

GET SOME
LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

## A.M I.Mech.E.

A.M.I.C.E.
A.M.I.Prod.E.
A.M.I.M.I.
A. A. O.B.
B.Sc.
A.M.Brlt.I.R.E

City \& Guilds
Gen. Cert. of Education Etc.. etc.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Incorporating E.M.I. Institutes)
(Dept. SE/21), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W. 8

## PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

## Basic Practical and Theore-

 tic Courses for beginners in Radio, T. V., Electronics, Etc. A.M.Brit.I.R.E. City \& Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate R.T.E.E. CertificateP.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio \& Television Servicing Pracrical Electromic Electronics Engineering Automation

## INCLUDING TOOLS!

 The speciolist Elec iranics Division of B.I.E.T (incorporalNg E.M.I. Institutes) NOW offers you $\sigma$ reallaboratory trast. ing at home with pracrical equipment. Ask for details.B.I.E.T. SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS



A new minioture microphone mode by Amplivox Limited.

## MINIATURE MICROPHONE

ANEW development of Amplivox Limited is a miniature hand microphone, which is called the Mini-Mike. This can be used at the lapel as both microphone or reproducer.

Although very small, the Mini-Mike contains a sensitive electro-magnetic capsule having a sensitivity of -79 dB referred to $1 \mathrm{~V} /$ dyne $/ \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ at $1,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. Single and double pole finger-tip switching enables this microphone to be used with pocket transmitters and as a useful accessory for miniature tape recorders and dictating machines.

The manufacturers are Amplivox Limited, Beresford Arenue, Wembley, Middlesex.


The model TKI8 tape recorder from Grundig Ltd.

## TAPE RECORDER

${ }^{r}$ I'HE model TK 18 tape recorder is a new singlespeed model from Grundig (Great Britain) Ltd. This recorder incorporates as a recording jevel control, a "Magic Ear". This is an automatic sensing unit which has a specially designed control valve which feeds information to all three amplifier stages, including the frequency correction network.

The frequency of the TK 18 is 40 to $12,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$, and the running time per tape is one hour each track. The internal loudspeaker is a $5 \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{in}$. x $4 \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{in}$. elliptical type and a moving coil microphone is supplied. The valve line-up of the amplifier is ECC83, ECL86, EM84 and the output power is 2.5 W .

The price of the TK 18 is 39 guineas and the makers are Grundig (Grcat Britain) Ltd., Newlands Park, Sydenham, London, S.E. 26.

## RECORD CHANGER

A $T$ the recent international radio and electronics
exhibition held in Paris, Telefunken exhibited a wide range of their valves, semiconductors, components, tuners and record player chassis. Among these was the TW504 record changer. The de Luxe version of this model is presented in a polished wood cabinet with a hood of smoked glass.

The Telefunken agents for the U.K. are Welmee Corporation Lid., 147-148 Strand, London, W.C.2.


This new record changer is made by Telefunken.


The Editor does not necessarily agree with the opinions expressed by his correspondents

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELE. PHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of the cover.

## LANGUAGE BARRIER

S
IR,-I must agree with Mr. A. Jameson (Letters to the Editor, March) on the use of Esperanto for communication between amateurs on short waves. It is an ideal language for this purpose and can easily be studied at home.

Berne, Hilversum, Vienna, Rome, Paris, and some South American transmitters already use Esperanto as well as their national languages for some of their broadcasts.-J. Brownlee (Hexham, Northumberland).

SIR,-With reference to Mr. A. Jameson's letter (March, '63) concerning the use of Esperanto for radio amateurs, he docs not appear to be aware that for some considerable length of time amateurs have been communicating universally without the use of this language. From his short wave listening, Mr. Jameson should have realised that most foreign amateurs are sufficiently educated so as to speak English almost fluently. (I have frequently found this the case).

Also, if a message is sent in French, it is generally meant for a Frenchman, or if in Spanish for a Spaniard, etc. So why waste time trying to learn a language which would probably cause more confusion than ever. - N. Collister (Gloucester).

## NORTHERN COMRADESHIP

SIR,-I have found reason to agree with the observations expressed on the Club News page in the March issue. In Walthamstow, a London borough of many thousands, no radio club has been possible for years. I have attempted to work on behalf of the club movement in this area for some years now, and always the members tend to visit any particular club meeting only if the subject is directly suitable for them. I don't think this is basically seifishness, but retlects a general impatience on the part of the "rushed" nature of Southern living.

Also members often admit to me that they don't visit the club to meet others, but at the Northern Polytechnic College, where we have now established a radio club and where a gieat number of members are Northern amateurs working as students in London, they do state that they go to a club primarily to meet people and hear about their work.-K. L. Smith (London, E.17).

## MODERN ENGLISH USAGE

SIR,-I am writing about a word used very frequently and which has puzzled me a lot. The word is "transistorised".

I ask myself, is a valve set "valve-ised"? And as I think of this I become convinced that the English language is being s.owly murdered, and so I will relate what happened to my receiver when it was serviced recently.
The set, having gone faulty, was taken away by a man in his "petrolised" vehicle, or maybe it was a "dieselised" vehicle. Anyway, he probed around in this set, first in the "resistorised" section, then in the "condenserised" part, and finally found the trouble in the "valve-ised" section. I can only add that when I received his bill I was paralysed!-C. H. Ogilvie (South Shields, Co, Durham).

## missing club

SIR,-Some eighteen months ago, when I moved from London to my present address, there came to light along with many other forgotten treasures, my old B.L.D.L.C. membership certificate, dated April 4th, 1939, and my lapel badge. This set me wondering what became of the British Long Distance Listeners Club and recently I got round to going through my back numbers of PW to find out.

The last club notes to be published were in the issue dated May 1943, yet nowhere can I find notice of the club being wound up or suspended. Neither do there seem to have been any letters from members querying the future of the club. The very last reference of all seems to be in a letter to the Editor, published in the issue of August 1946.

There must have been a good reason why the B.L.D.L.C. was not started up again after the last war, but I'm sure many present-day readers besides myself who were members of the club would be interested to know the story of the club's shutdown - F. Allan Herridge (Basingstoke, Hampshire).

## CLUB NEWS consinued <br> PURLEY AND DISTRICT from page 78

istrict radio club
Hon. Sec.: E. R. Honeywood, G3GKF, 105 Whytecliffe Road, Purley, Surrey.

On March Ist. G3OST gave an interesting talk on "Communication Receivers", and on Mareh 15 th, a spares sale was held.
SOUTH MANCHESTER RADIO' CLUB
Hon. Sec.: M. Sarnsley, G3HZM, "Greenways", II Cemetery Road, Denton, Manchester, Lancashire.

G3HZM's lecture on March ISth he called "More on a.c. Theory". Later in the month, on the 29 th, the annual Hot Pot Supper was held and enjoyed by all who went.
SPEN VALLEY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: L. A. Metcalfe, IA Moorlands Road, Birkenshaw, Bradiord, Yorkshire.

On March 2 lst, members paid a visit to a nearby electronics firm, and on 4th April "Aerial Problems" were diseussed by Mr. A. R. Bailey.

## PCR COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

Manufactured by Pye and Pbilips. One of the Amy's nost vernatile 2 of l.F. using 6 British 0 and 2 of J.F., using 6 British I.O. type minating and calibrated Hial Flywheel Funines with device Aeria. Trimmer Tone and device. Aerial Trimmer. Tone and panci jacks for mueaker or phonrs in black metal case. size 17 in . L $x 8$ in. H $x 10 \mathrm{in}$. IS. Model IC'R covers $6-18 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, 200-550 metres and $850-2,000$ metres and has internal 5 -in. speaker. £6.19.6. Modei PCR2 has similar L. \& H Waveband coverage. Hhort \& Have 6 - $23 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, but no speaker, 85.10 .6 , Model PCR3, as I'CR2 but has 2 short wave bands $2-7$ and $7-23$ Me/s, and medium wave hand 190-550 metres. ONLY 8 Ens, Add $10 / 6$ cart. all modete. Designed to operate from buiky EXTER©AL power suppry. but any eet can be titled with BKANDNEW COMPONENTS INTERNAL PAOK tot $200-250$ V. A.C. at extrs cost of 82.
All reccivers used but excellent condition and berial tested befure despatch
S.A.E. FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

## TEST METERS FOR EVERY PURPOSE \& POCKET


${ }_{2}^{2}, 000$ (J.J.V. MODHL TTr-10. Feads A.C. \& D.C. Volts up to 1.0co; D.C. Current to 500 mA : 1.0co; D.C. Current to 00 mA : Resistalnce to 1 Meg: Capacitance to luF: Decibels from -20 to + 36: Output jack for Audio x 1!11.


30,000 0.1', V, MODEL TI'-5S, Reads voltage up to 1,000 D.C. at 20.000 ohms per volt and A.C. 500 mA . Resistance Cirrent to Capacitance to 0 ce 10 Megs. Cromacitance to $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$. Decibels rom -20 to +36 . Size 3 in. $x$
£5.19.6.

; 0,000 O.P.V. HODEL,500. Volts to 1,000; D.C. at 30,000 O.P.V. A.C. at 20000 : 12 Amps D.C. Current: 60 Megs Resistance: -20 to +56 Dbs: intermal buzzer short circuit warning. Size $3^{5} i_{10}$ in. $x 6^{5 i_{18} i n . ~} x$ 2din. £8.19.6.

All New Stock, whth leads, prods and internal batueries, 6 months guarantee backed by full ervice Facilities. Details S.A.E.

## THE GOOD "COMPANION" Mk. II

LSBNG TKANSFIL'TERS, THE LATEST MANEFACTETRING TECFINIQUE TO SAVE ALIGNMEN'I IFFFICCLTY

THE FINENT COMBINED POIRTABLIC and CAIR RADIO
YジN DESIGNED IOH THE IIONH: CONSTIR UCTOK

* 750 mW output.
* 6 transis tors and diode.
* Full

Medium and Long Wave coverage.
$\star$ Quality speaker.

* Brilliantly styled 2-tone cabinet, size $11 \times 8 \times 3 \mathrm{in}$.
* Very fine tuning with calibrated
 dial.
$\star$ Latest printed circuit. * Internal high gain aerial with car aerial ocket. Easy to follow construction data (available separately 3/6). All parts sold separately and ful illustrated detals will be sent on request.

Total Cost
$£ 9.19 .6$
With alternative luxury cabinet using $7 \times 41 \mathrm{n}$. speaker, £10.19.6. Either type, pius $5 /$ - post and ins. (Battery $3 / 6$ extra.)
"POCKET 4"

## TRANSISTOR RECEIVER

Uses miniature speaker proper tuning condenser and volume control. Bullt-in aerial makes unit effelent and portable. Ideal wave coverage All and case lor only 4216 (p) \& p 16 ) and case ior only $42 / 6$ (p. \& P. $2 / 6$ ). ree with parts or ceparately $1 / 6$. S.A.E. for parts price lit.


## Harris Electronics

 (LONDON) LTD138 Grays Inn Road, London W.C.I

## RECEIVERS \& COMPONENTS

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE: PIcture Tubes, brand new. Mazda 191מ., CME1901, Mullard 191n.., AW47-90/91, \&4/10/-i Mullard 23 in.. AW59/90, ©6/10/-: carriage (insured) patd. 12 months guarantee. Note: All brand nea. We also supply most other sizes completely regumaed at £4/17/6, guaranteed 12 months. TOMLINS, 156 Lewisham Way, New Cross, SEl4, TD 3857.

TR1986 AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT, dual control unit 383 with two 10 . way channel sel. S.W. and one 5 -way function S.W. $7 / 6$.

Relay unit 123 with 26C4 valves and Dine relays enables two TR1986 units to be used as relay station 15/. Modulator 7477 with slx 12AT7. four GAQ4 valves and one relay. Size $5 \frac{10}{2} 1 \mathrm{a}$. 6 in . x 710. Enables TR19?6 to be used for homing. 25/.
TX type 87 with three 3 A 4 , one IL4 and lxtal (approx $10 \mathrm{Mc} / 6$ ) output on $60 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ complete $15 /-1$ less valves and xtal three for $10 /$. AMP433 with three IT4, two IL4 and two crystal diodes complete 10/., less valves, three for 10/- TR1920 Tx/Rx $115-145 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s} \mathrm{com}-$ plete with 21 valves and one xtal. tested E6. untested £\&/10/.
100 B Inverter 24 V d.c. input 115 V a.c. $400 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ three phase output $30 /-$ Wanted: SCR522 and SCR269 mainWanted: SCR522 and SCR269 maintenance manuals, also meny others W.F.Y. All Items carriage pald ClARKE, 29 Lelghinmonk Avenue, Ballymea, N. Ireland.

ALL TYPES LINE OUTPUT TRANSFOAMERS SUPPLIED (RETAIL AND TRADE). Ficuest service in the country. Send S.A.E. for retura of post service. Terms C. W.O. or C.O.D. Trade enquirles Invited. $\dot{D}$. AND $B$. TELEVISION (WIMBI,EDON) LTD. 131 Kingston Road, Wimbledon, SW19. CHESTYWOOd 3955.

DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD. largest stockists of TV Components In the U.K. Line Output Transformers: Frame Output Transformers. Deflector Colls for most makes. Officlal sole suppliers for many set makers. Same Day Dispatch Service Terms C.O.D. or C.W.O. Send S.A.E for quotes. Day and Night Telephone TIDeway 6666. 138 Lewisham Way. SE14.

## CANADIAN MARCONI 52 RECEIVERS

Canadian Marconi 52 Receivers, $1.75^{\prime}$ to $16 \mathrm{Afc} / \mathrm{s}$ as p previous advert. Good working order. £5.10.0, carriage $£ 1$.
Receiver 48, American version of the 18 set Covers 6 to $9 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s} .6$ Valves. B.F.O. R.F. Stage. Power required L.T. 3 v. at 150 mA . H.T. 160 v, at 8 mA . Complete with Handtook, $42 / 6$. Headphones to suit, lighte weight "Deaf Aid" type with lead and plug 616. 10 spare valves in steel case $10 \%$. Partly stripped transmitter chassis $10^{\prime}$-. 500 Microamp 2in. meter 9/6. $1000 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ crystal 716. All above in new condition. crystal 716 . All abov
Postage $2 / 6$ per order.
Valves AR8, ARP12, ATP4, 1/m, post 9d. 6 or moré free. Aerial insulators sin. pyrex ribbed 9d., post $1 /-6$ or more free. Send S.A.E. for detailed leaflet on 48 or 52 set.
G.W.M. RADIO LIMITED

40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex.

RATES: 7/3 ner line or bart thereof, averaze live words to line, mimimum énnes. hox No. $/=$ extrai addressed to Adverisement adaressed "Practical Avertisement Wireless," London W.C.2.

RECEIVERS \& COMPONENTS (continued)

ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIERS
 High Fidelity 15 watts. Valves ECC83, ECC83, Ez81. Two th puts.
vity
Sensili-
milliFolts. Bass 3 \& 15 ohms output. plus KIt,
f6.10.0, carr. Factory bulit, eq plus $5 \%$ carr. SimHar 30 watt $£ 12$ plus 766 carr. Leaflet free Same day despatch.

> STROUD AUDIO Izath lioad, Stroud, Gios. Tel, Stroud 783.

HALF PRICE Transistors. Mullard OC44, OC45, OC81, OC81D, OC170 OC171. all $4 / 6$ each, min. \& doz. lots OC26. OC36 12/6, each. POst 9d C.W.O. RADIOMEX, 184 Kingston Road, Portsmouth.

CASH DISCOUNTS on Branded Tape Recorders, Radio, etc. List S.A.E BOYLAN, Duke Street. Warrenpolat, N. Ireland.

## Glasgow Electronic Services

 21 OLD DUMBARTON ROAD GLASGOW C8 Tetpphone WEST 2642Standard L,F. TransTormers, 8:1 c.t. sec. $12 /$-ca $5: 1$ c.t. sec. $12 / 6$ ea. Midget L. F. Intervalve Midgot L.F. Smoothing Chokes, 5 H 40mA $6 /$ - ea, 10 H, $30 \mathrm{~mA}, 6 /$ ea. Repanco L,F
Transintor Translormers, TT 45 . Tr 46 TT 47 Transistor Translormers, TT45. Tr 46 , TT47
TT49, 6/- ea. Sihwon Reowhors, 125 V r.m. In $500 \mathrm{~mA}, 8 / \mathrm{g}$ ea; 250 V r.m. in 500 mA 11/9 ca. Metal Rectiliers, 250 V r.m.a in al $250 \mathrm{~mA}, 16 \mathrm{~h}$ - ea; $125 \mathrm{~V}_{\mathrm{r}} \mathrm{mm}$, in at 60 mA , 6/: ea; 125 V r.m.st th at $120 \mathrm{~mA}, 8 / \mathrm{F}$. L.T. Recthers, 18 V r.mom $\ln 1 \mathrm{~A}, \mathrm{~g} / 9 \mathrm{az}$; 22 V r.abat, in at 2 A 15/-. Metor Rectifiers $10 / 9$ ea. for 1,8 or 10 mA morementa-aiste which requited. Miero Switches. butwon or tever types. s.p.d.t. contscls rated $5 \mathrm{~A} .250 \mathrm{~V}_{\text {a.c. }}$ at $\mathrm{B} / \sim$ and $6 / 9$ ea. reapectively. Morse Keys, ex W.D., with norinal and back spacer contacts, $2 / 9$ ea, Caby Test Moter, 13 ranges, to 1.200 V. a.c. and d.c. to 300 mA d.cen to 100 k resprance oniy 44/. ca, ackson 6804 Short Wave Varinoles, 20p,
$100 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 7 / 3$ ea; $150 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 9 /-$ ea. Jackson Cadband 100pr, $/ 3$ ea, $100 \mu \mathrm{pr}$, g/-ea. Jackson Cabland Dial, a mechanical bandepread dla, ratios $0: 1$ and $46: 1$, complete rendy for own oalibraLion, $28 /$ ea. Acos 40 Xtal Mine, 0 c/3 ca, Acos 45 Xtal Mire, 21/8 en, Jspanesp Stiok Mike. metal sereehed body, latillin switch, job, $39 / 8$ eate, minisulure Panel ireters, ciea Jow, $39 / 8$ ed Miniature panel Meters, clear
Hiantis cusem, jewelled bearings, mucuracy $2 \%$, plastig casem, jewelled Dearings, bucurucy $2 \%$,


 to 1.000 V a.c. at 10,000 ohme per volt, pius current, reslstance and Enpacitance rangen. A superb buy at $110 \%$ - Slide Switches, sutbminlature, $2 / 3$ ea; mindature, $2 / 6$ ea. Miniature Edge V.C.. 3 k , is or 10 k , iees owiuch. ./4; same valuen, with d.p, switch, $5 / 4 \mathrm{ea}$. Gronp Panelg, ministure totway, $8 d$. ea: 1R-way 2/6 ea. Tagstrips, 3 tags, 3d. ea; 7 tagn. 5d. ея 28 tags, $1 / 4$ ea. Osmor Chassig Catters. cut
 27/3; No. 4, 17 \& $2 *, 38 / 3 \mathrm{ea}$.
Terms of hacinews: Oath with nrder: C.O.D. 3/: egtra; patinge erita unter 53 toind malue. fimmal Hat uiamp please.

RECEIVERS \& COMPONENTS (continued)
"HEATHKITS" can now be seen in London and purchased on easy ferms. Free brochure. DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD. Dept. P.W.7/9, 138 Lewisham'Way, SE14. TIDeway 6666.

SPEAKER REPAIRS. Cones/Fleids flted. Clock coils wound. L. S. REPAIRS, Pluckiey, Ashford, Kent.

TRANSISTORS, Marked and tested, packets of 10 ; unmarked bue tested, packets of 16; unmarked and untested. packets of 40 Duds suttable as Dlodes. packets of 80 . All packets 201. each. Any iwo packets $37 / 6$. C.W.O.K. R. WHISTON, Dept. TPW. New Muls. Stockport.

REPANCO LTD, 1963 Catalogue and llst of clrcuits to bul'd. S.A.E. 203 Foleshlll Road, Coventry.

| NEW | VALVES! DELI','ERY |  | GUARANTEED : RETURN! |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EBF80 | 716 | EL84 | 016 | PCL8 |  |
| EBFB9 | 819 | EYSI | 716 | PL8I | 816 |
| ECC81 | 416 | EY86 | 71. | PY32 | 111. |
| ECL80 | 519 | EZ40 | 616 | PY81 | $7 \%$ |
| ECL82 |  | PCC84 | 619 | U25 | 1116 |
| EF85 |  | PCC89 | 913 | UY85 | 616 |
| EF86 | 819 | PCF82 | 71. | 6X4 | 5 |
| S.A.E. | Postage 6d, per valve extra. FOR LIST OF OVER 200 TYPES Over 10,000 valves in srock |  |  |  |  |
|  | LEWIS |  |  |  |  |
|  | OD HIL Tele | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OnD A } \\ & \text { ILFOR } \\ & \text { ione: Cre } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { JE, GEX } \\ & \text { SE85 } \end{aligned}$ | TS |

A.1. POST FREE Bargalns. Valves set tested: EF50 three for 1/6; EB91, EF80, EF91 9d.: 6F1, 10F1 1/•; L63 2/6; ECL80 2/9; PZ30 3/6; B36. E138,
 27 SU 4/9; PY31, U281, 10P13. 6K25 5/6; 10P14, 20L1, 20P1 5/•i PY32, U31 $6 /-i$ 20P4, 30P4 7/6: EL33, PL36, UU7. $53 \mathrm{KU} 8 / ; \mathrm{UB01}$ 8/3; 20P3 15/-. S1x Translstor Portables 1-1/16in. $x$ 4-7/16in. $x$ 2-7/16. black, coral. grey or jade, In leather case with battery, earphone and case pollshing cloth and Instructions, ready made E5/12/6. A.1. RADIO COMPONENTS, 14 The Borough, Canterbury, Kent.

## PHYLLIS' ENTERPRISES LIMITED

## Importers and Exporters of

## Radio, Electronic Equipments and Associated Parts

Invite enquiries as per above from bona fide firms of importers from East, Middle East and Far East Countries.

Ex Army and bulk stock of reputable manufacturers in A.I condition available at competitive prices.

Price list forwarded on request. Write to Reg. Office:
9 Newbury St., London, E.C.I. England.

## FOR SALE

AMATEUR LICENCE Morse Course The new Rhythm Method of teaching takes the drudgery out of learning Morse and is the quickest known For full explanatory booklet 6d. 5tamp G3CHS. 45 Green Lane. Purley. surrey

## E. R. NICHOLLS 47 Middle Hillgate BUMPER PARCEL

100 Assorted Resistors.
50 Assorted Condensers.
151 n .3 ohm Elac Speaker
isolating Transiormer.
I Terminal Blocks.
2 Rotary Tosgle Switches.
1 Small Chassis containing 80 com ponents.
2 Westectors.
100 Cartridge Fuses.
All for 20/-Post Free in U.K.
30ft. Steel Telescopic Mast. $50 /=$
Hish Stab Resistors 8d. each.
List now ready for priver zock Condensers. Vaives, Oseihators, Test Sets. S.A.E. Piease.

Mall Order To:
$33 / 35$ Carrington Field street. Ntockoort, Cheshire.

ALUMINIUM, BRASS, Copper and Bronze in sheet, rod, strip, tube, also Stainless Steel sheet. Any size cui Compiete price list $1 /=$ SLATER METALS (N.F.) LTD., 1 Slaber Street, Liverpool 1.


BUILDING YOUR OWN ORGAN. We have for ditsposal a lew obsolete hire organs. Wealth of parts, includisg keyboards, consoles. pedal boards. transformers, condensers, and owher Yaluable electronic components. Write Yaluable electronic components. Wy
for detantls and prices. Box No. 41

WIRELESS EQUIPMENT B10 MK2 F. $\times$. $4840-4475 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. (6.2-6.7em). First Government release of the B 10 wircless equipment containing four independant units all working from 230 volts A.C., this equipment is of very recent manufacture still being used in the forces consists as follows.
Transmitter 10 Mk 2 , power 230 volt A.C. stabilised $H T, 12$ valve transmitter with built-in wave meter variable tuned, tuning mater, ©4.5,0. Carr, $7 / 6$.
Reception Set R10, this set uses 18 vilves baving an I.F. input of $45 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ manual tuning er built-in auto, tuning by internal mo:or, E.17.6 Carr. ${ }^{\prime \prime} 6$.

Powar Unit for receiver input 230 volts A.C. output (1) H.T. +300 vols F.W. valve restifier (2) Bias -50 voles, both HT and bias supply are double choke smoothed, sutotuns motor transformer channal switch plus output stage, $£ 3.10 .0$. Carr. 716 .
Oscillator testing No. 10 , enabling the Qquipment to be used from a telephono line etc., 230 volts A.C. input haviag an internal F.W HT supply, costing unit etc., 22.5 .0, Carr 7/6.
All these units are enclosed in a metal case size $17 \frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 10 \mathrm{in}$. All are brand new, we onfy have a limited quantity circuit supplied with sach unit. Carr. paid if all 4 units ordsred S.A. ᄃ. with all enquiries.
J.T.SUPPLY (Dep. . M),

309 MEANWOOD ROAD : LEEDS 7

FOR SALE
(continued)
EXCEPTIONAL Transistor Portable Tape Recorder, va:ue £6/19/6, complete with crystal microphone, earphone. spools. tape, batteries, instructions, presentation box iextra tapes tions, presentation box fextra tapes
$100 \mathrm{ft} 4 / 61$. Ideal gift. $£ 6 / 18 / 6$. Satisfaction guaranteed. Postage. packing faction guaranteed, Postage. packing
$2 / 6$. TOMLINS. 156 Lewisham Way, New Cross. SE14.

TRANSISTORS $100 \%$ TESTED Red Spot Audio, 116 each. 14/-doz. A.E.I. Branded Audio XBIO3 and R.F. XA102, $2 / 3$ each. 25I- doz. XCI4I (II watt) Audio, 616 each. 12/-pair.

## TRANSISTOR ELECTROLITICS

$8 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 25 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 50 \mu \mathrm{~F}, 1 / 3$ each, 121 - doz. Low imp, earpieces 316 ea, 8 for 201. 300 mixed small resistors ... 201. 150 mixed small $\mathrm{P} \mu \mathrm{FF}$ Cons, $\quad 20 \%$

# B. W. CURSONS <br> 78 BROAD STREET CANTERBURY, KENT 

## WANTED

A PROMPT CASH OFFER for your surplus brand new Valves and Transistors. R.H.S., Beverley House. Mannvinle Terrace. Bradford 7.

## NEW VALVES WANTED <br> Any type, any quantity CASH PAID

R.S.T. Valve Mail Order Co., 211A Streatham Road, Mitcham, Surrey Telephone: MITCHAM 6202

ABSOLUTE TOP PRICES paid for Valves, Transistors, Components. etc.. in quantity. Try us frst. Cash of retura. WOLVERHAMPTON RADIO AND TV SUPPLIES. 42 Darliagion Sireet. Wolverhampton. Tel.: 20315.

## WANTED VALVES ONLY

Must be new and boxed. Pzyment by return.

## WILLIAM CARVIS LTD.

 103 North Street, Leeds ?[^4]MISCELLANEOUS

## ELECTRONIC MUSIC?

Then how about making yourseli an electric organ? Constluctional data avallable-tull circults, drawings and notes! It has 5 octaves. 2 manuals and pedais with 24 stops-uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play
Classics and Swing.
Write NoWV for free leafet and further Darifngton, Durham. Send 2 d d. stamp.

YOUNG MAN, Interested in Radlo/ Electronics wishes to share practjcal experience with partner (professional or amateur). I am in beginner level. partner should be in advance level. Write: C. L. MIDDELKUTTER, 23 Lothair Road, Ealling. W5.

CASES, CIHASSIS, PANELS, CABINETS, TUBULAIt FRAAIFS, etc. Any metal, any design to your drawings. Unpainted of Quality Stove Enamelled in ANY type of finizh. R sasonable Prices. "One Offs" with pleasure. All work guaranteed. Also White, White on Black. Quantity Orders Welcome. Trade Enquiries Invited.
J. WATSON

40 MOUNT PLEASANT STREET
oldilain, lancs.

## SERVICE SHEETS

TRADE SERVICE SHEETS offered by retired englneer. If I haven't got it you won't get it All $4 /$ - each by return. Please include large S.A.E. Matl orders only. ETZIONI. 80 Merrion Avenue, Stanmore. Mlddx.

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes of Radlo and TV, 1930-1962. Prices from $1 /$ with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue of 6,000 models $1 / 6$. 125 Radio/TV sheets covering many popular models $20 /$ S.A.E. Inquiries: HAMILTON RADIO, Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

WHY TOLERATE DELAY when we can supply your Radio or TV Service Sheet by return of post at $4 /$ each plus postage. List 1/-. Also Manuals for sale and hire. List 1/* S.A.E. wth lnquirles. please. Mall orders Wily to Suirles. Diease MARIBUTORS, 44 old Bond Sireet, London. W1.

FAULT-FINDER FILES showing common laults that each receiver is prone to and other useful servicing intormation $2 /$ each. List 9d. plus postage. Mall orders only. S.P. DISTRIBUTORS, 44 Old Bond Sireet. London. W 1.

SERVICE SHEETS: Radio. TV. 5,000 models. List 1/=. S.A.E. inquiries: TEitray. 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

SERVICE SHEETS, also Current and Obsolete Valves for sale. JOHN GILBERT TEKEVISION. io Shepherd's Bush Road, London. W12. Phone: SHE 8441 .

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio and TV. 4/- each. Retst 1\%-. All orders dispatched on day recelved. Also Manuals for sale and hire. List $1 /=$ S.A.E. please: SULTAN RADIO, 29 Church Road. Tunbridge Wells. Kent.


First Government rulease of these brand new Marconi coil Aerial tuning systems, enabling operators to work their Receivers or Transmitters to their best efficiency. Containing a drum of 140 ft . Copper aerial wire with insulators, etc., feeding into the matching unit, size 13 in $\times 8 \frac{1}{2}$ in. $\times 9 \frac{1}{2}$ in., with slow motion tuning using Nos. 0-999. Originally intended for the $52 T X-R X$, a must for any poor reception areas and serious operators. 300 ONLY, 35/-
Post 5/-, two post free.

## Dept. N., J. T. SUPPLY

309 Meanwood Road, Leeds 7

## SOUND RECORDINGS

TAPE BARGAINS in all sizes. Example: Top brand 5 ig in 1.200 ft 19/6. p. and p. 1/3. S.A.E. for list. Large choice of New and Used Recorders. E. C. KINGSLEY AND CO.. 132 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1. EUS 6500.

## BOOKS \& PUBLICATIONS

THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS can be found weekly in the Radio. TV. found weekly In the Radio. TV, EXCHANGE AND MART. 5d. every Thursday.
PIN-POINT TV TROUBLES IN TEN MINUTES. The title can be imitated but the contents never! The book that really tells you how to fix televisions. Over 340 cross-indexed pages. MUST be able to earn you pages mUST be abse to earn you
more than its cost within two weeks or your money refunded! Price $33 /$. or your money refunded! Price 33/-SIM-TECH, BOOKS, West End, Southampton, Hants.

FIND TV SET TROUBLES IN MINUTES from that great book "The Principles of TV Recejver Servicing," $10 / 6$ all book houses and radio whole$10 / 6$ all book houses and radio whole-
salers. If not in stock from Secretary, S.P.R.E., 20 Fairfield Rd.. London, N8.

AUDIO. America's foremost journal. Year's subscription $35 /-\mathrm{i}$ specimen copy 4/. All American radio journa!s supplied-list free. WILLEN (Dept. 40). 61 a Broadway, London E15.

## EDUCATIONAL

LEARN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS the new and practical way. Hosts of absorbing experiments carried out at home under expert guidance to teach you Radio in a new, exjoyable and interesting way. Construction, servicing and fault-finding on equipment made easy for the first time! No previous experience needed. No mathematics used. Free brochure from: Dept. 11. P.W., RADIOSTRUCTOR, Reading.

## BECOME "TECHNICALLY OUALI-

 FIED" in your spare time. Guaranteed Diploma and Exam.. Home-rtudy Courses in Radio, TV, Servicing and Maintenance, R.T.E.B., City and Guints, etc, High:y informative and $120-$ page Guide-FREE! N.I.E. (Dapt. 363), 148 Holborn, London, EC1.EDUCATIONAL
(continued)
THE Incorporated Practitioners in Radio and Electronics (I.P.R.E.I Ltd. Membership conditions booklet $1 /$. Sample copy of I.P.R.E. Official Journal 2/• post free. Secretary, 20 Fairfield Road, London. N8.

## Radio <br> Telezision a Electronies

Learn at home with the world's largest home study organisation, Brit.I.R.E.; City \& Guilds; P.M.G.'s certs., etc. Also Practical Courses with equipment. All books supplied.
Write for FREE prospectus stating subjects to

## I.C.S.

(Dept. 54i), Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.ll.
"HOW AND WHY" of Radio and E'ectronics made easy by a new, nonmaths. practical way. Posta? instruction based on hosts of experiments and equipment buiddiag carried out at home. New courses bring enjoyment as well as knowledge of this fascinating subject. Free brochure from: Dept. P.W.12, RADIOSTRUCTOR. Reading.

Individual Tuition in Radio, Transistor or Television Servicing. Courses prepared personally by a R.T.E.B. qualiffed Engineer With over 25 years experience in service work. Local Students Fees 5/- Der hour. Postal Students 6/- per Iesson. Special Final Examinations.

## J. SHARP

19 Aberdeen Terrace, Bradford 7, Yorks.

RADIO OFFICERS see the world. Immediate sea-going appointments. Our many recent successes provide additional trainee vacancies during 1963. Day and boarding students. Grants and Scholarships avallable. Gramts and scholarships araliable. GOLLEGE, Colwyn Bay.


By repairing Radio and By repairing Radio and
IV sets as a inb or as a TV sets as a inb or as a
spare time business. Our spare time business. Our
practucuh course will show practicur course will show you the way, No prew ious
experience is requred
SEND FOR
FREE BOOK TODAY!
RADIOSTRUCTOR
Dept. G77
READING, BERKS

EDUCATIONAL
(continued)
$\mathbf{X}=\frac{-\mathrm{b} \pm \sqrt{\mathrm{b}^{2}-4 \mathrm{ac}}}{2 \mathrm{a}}$
DON'T FUMBLE with Formulae. Master Mathematics quickly and easily the Understandable Way.

Ist lesson and details FREE

The Dryden School of UNDERSTANDABLE MATHEMATICS


## METAL WORK

PETALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your specifications. PHILPOTT'S METALWORKS LTD., Chapman St., Loughborough.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I,R.E., City and Guids, GC.E.. etc. brings high pay and security. "No pass-no pay" terms. Over $95 \%$ successes. For details of exams. and courses in all brachehes of Engineering, Building. Electronics, etc. write for 148-page handbook, free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B). 29 Wright's Lane. London W8.

TV AND RADIO. A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., ete., 0n " no pass-no fee" terms." Over $95 \%$ successes. For details of exams. and courses (including practical apparatus in all branches of Radio, TV and Electronics write for 148page handbook. free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29 Wright's Lane, London. W8.
CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on " no pass-no fee", terms. Over $95 \%$ successes. For details of Electrical Engineering. Applied Electronics. Automation. etc., send for our 148page hancibook, free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A), 29 Wright's Lane. London W8.

## RADIO/RADAR TECHNICIANS

("Technical Officers")
required for Department of Transport and Power, Dublin (at least two vacancies). Age Limit: 50 years with extensions.
Salary Scale: $6540-61,000$. Entry up to £870 in certain circumstances. Experience in the maintenance of V.H.F. Radio and/or Radar Equipment is essential (e.g. Television, Radio Navigational aids or V.H.F. Communications). Application forms, etc. from

Secretary, Civil Service Commission, 45 Upper O'Connell Street, Dublin I. Latest time for receiving completed application forms:

5 p.m. on 26 th April, 1963.


## 12



> RADIO \& T. V. GOMPONENTS [ACTON] LIMHED

1. SUPER 5 TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO INCORPORATING PKINTED CIKCUIT \& MINI-EARPIECE. No Aerial or Earth required. 4\$ $\times 31 \times 1 \frac{1}{2} h_{2}$ Output $200 \mathrm{M} . \mathrm{W}$. 5 tirst quadity transistors. Hith s9.19 H H Speaker. M/L Internal high gain ierrox neria 1. $3 / 6$. Cincuit diagrara $1 / 6$, free with parta, Al parts avaluble meparately.
2. TRANSISTORISED POCKET RADIO with printed circuit, mini earpuece, high gain ferrox stab aerial. No aerial or earth required. To buld yourself ior woupletely perconal listening. $\left.41 \times 3 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{j}\right\} \mathrm{in}$. Luyembour'g in lavourabie aleas. Only $21 /=$. P. P. $2 / 6$, All parta vallabre reparately.
3. A.C. D.C. POCKET MULTI-METER KIT. 2in. moving coil meter scale, callbrated in A.C./D.C. volts, ohms and milliamps. Voltage ranue A.C./D.C. $0-20.0-100,0-2 \overline{5} 0,0-500$. Milliamps $0.10,0-100$. Ohms rangen $0=10,000,0-100,000,19 / 6$. P. \& $2 /-$. Wirlag diagrame $1 / \mathrm{F}$, iree wlih parts.
4. SIGNAL GENERATORS. Cash 87.5 .0 , or $30 /$ - deposit and 6 montbly
 fundanentala and 100 mefs to 20n hefa on harmonicr. Case 10 I $6 f x$ ofin. Three winiature valven and Metal Rectifer. A.C. mains $200 \% 500$. internal modulation of $400 \mathrm{c} . \mathrm{p} 2$ to a depth of 30 per cent. modtuated or minmodulated R.F. out put contínuoksly variabie 100 Hinlvolts. C.W. and mod. bwhoch, variable A.F. output. Magic eye out put indicator. Accuracy 2 per ceut.
5. SIGNAL GENERATORS, Caah 25.6.0. P. \& P. 5/6. Coverage
 2 valve and rectitier. A.C. malns 230-250 v. Iuternal modnlation of 400 e.p.s. to a depth of $\$ 11$ per ceut, modistated or whatodatated 1R. $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ output contunuounly variable 100 millivolts. C. W. aud mod. switch variable A.F. out put and moving coil output meter. Accuracy $\pm 2$ per cent.
6. STAAR 45. 9 v. BATTERY RECORD PLAYER complete with plck-up and deck. A completely partabie player. Head protected by plastic dome whith brush which cleann the st ylus as it risen futo plaging

CARRYING CASE for STAAR 45 or COMPLETE EIT beautifully st yled in two tone with record compartment. Speclally designed to take plawer and amplitier. Just serew la and connect up. All parta avallable reparately. Case only 22/8. P. \& P. 4/-. Complete kit £5.10.0. 1'. \& P. $\mathbf{\sigma} /{ }^{\circ}$.
7. TRANSISTORISED AMPLIFIER. suitable STAAR 45. Output 1 watt size $4 \mid x$ difn. Printed circuit, tone/volume controls plus 4 transist ors. Push-pisl output complete with 3ia, moving coll speaker. Built fush-pind outpit conplete
and teated, $48 / 6$. $P . \& P .2 /$.
8. CIAANNEL TUNER 1.F. $16.19 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ Continuously tunable from $174-216 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Valves requireal-PCF80 and PCC84 (in series). Cover BBC and ITA rankes, Also Pollce, Fire und Taxis, etc. Brand new by ismeus maker, 10/-. P. \& P. 3/-
9. B.S.R. MONARCH UAIS WITH FUL-FI HEAD. A-speed, plays 10 records, $12 i n$., 101 n . or 7 in . at $16,33,40$ or 78 r.p.ma. Intermixes 7nn.. IHn. end l:ln. records of the same speed. Has manual play position: colour Liown. Dimensions: 12t x login. Space required ahove kiacboard 4:in., below baseboard 27 in. fritted with Fut-F turnover crystal head, $\mathbf{2} 5.19 .6$, P. \& P. $5 / 6$.
10. POCKET MULTl-METER, Hize $3 h \times 2 \neq 13$ in. Meter size $2 \neq 1 \% \mathrm{in}$ Bensitivity 1,000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. A.C. and D.C. volt $0-15,0-150,0-1,000$. D.C. curcent $0-150 \mathrm{~mA}$. Resiatance $0-100 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ Complete with test prods, battery and fulf instructions, $\mathbf{3 b / -}$. Plus 1/6 P. \& F .
11. 8-watt PUSH-PULL 4 VALVE AMPLIFIER pIns METAL RECTIFIER. A.C. maine $200-150$ v. Hize $104 \times 6 t \times 2 t i n$. 5 valven. For une Two liput Two miput, mikt and gram, and controla for bame. Beparate controls z dis dowis $1020 \mathrm{ke} / \mathrm{k}$ Output 8 watte at 5 per cent total diatortion. Noise level to dB down all hum. Output transformer tapped for 3 and is ohms speech coils. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musicul instruments wuch as suitars, etc. Sultabie for smali balla, e8.19.6. P. \& P. 6/-. Crystal mike to suit 15/~. P. \& P. 2/\%. 8in. P.M. Speaker to suit, 12/6. P. \& 1'.2/-
12. INDOOR AERIAL for ITV/BBC/FM. Complete with atandard co-axial plug. Heavy chrome extending dipoleg-7ft, fully extended, Plugs
日traght Into TV or VHF Tuner. Fully ditrectionul, 10/6. P. \& P. $1 / 6$. 14. NO MORE FLAT BATTERIES. Charge Four own battery overnight Whth this wonderfur little charger. Out jut 6 and 12 volte, 2 ampo. luput $200-250 \mathrm{v}$. A.C. majus. Malths fuse facorporated. Attractive vilver hamnier tigished case. $6 \times 3 \times$ sins Complete with leade and
21 b HIGH STREET ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K.


TERMS: Cash with Order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing Charges extra. Single valves 9d., Minimum Parcel Post charges 2'-. Please include sufficient postage with your order. Minimum C.O.D. fee and postage 3'6. These Postal Rates apply to U.K. only. For full terms of business see inside cover of catalogue. Personal Shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon. to Friday, Saturday $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. to I p.m.

## LEATHERCLOTH COVERED RECORD PLAYER CASES <br> 2 SIZES AVAILABLE

Suitable for single player unit, etc. Size $14 \frac{1}{4} \times 13 \times 6 \frac{5}{8}$ in. supplied with uncut motorboard, carrying handle, gold trim, available in red/grey and two-tone grey.

PRICE 44/=
plus $4 / 6$ carriage.


LEATHERCLOTH CASE. As above but suitable for automatic record player, size $14 \frac{3}{4} \times$ $14 \frac{3}{2} \times 8 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in} .$, available in blue/grey, red/grey. Price 44\%-. Uncut motorboard.

## MINIATURE PANEL METERS

Quality Panel Meters-All having D'Arsonval movements, dual bearings, $2 \%$ full scale accuracy, silver dials, black numerals and pointers, from zero adjustment screws.

## GRAMOPHONE UNITS

## AUTOCHANGE

BSR Monarch UAI4, 4 speed motor, Ful- Fi turnover crystal cartridge, attractively styled in two-tone grey. £6.6.0.
BSR Monarch UA16, the latest model now available at $£ 7.10 .0$.
Both the above can be fitted with stereophonic cartridge at slight extra cost.
Garrard Autoslim. $6 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. in depth, $6 \frac{1}{2}$ lbs. in weight, designed to occupy as small a space as possible, automatic selection of all sizes of records, will also play manually, one piece pick-up arm wired for stereo, monoversion. 67.7.0. Stereoversion. €7.19.6.

MR.2P CLEAR PLASTIC METRES
I $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square front, $1 \frac{1}{2}$ in. overall front to back with $1 \frac{1}{4}$ in. behind panel including $\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$. terminals. Requires $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. diameter hole in panel, four corner holes with $1 \frac{1}{4} i n$. centre. Terminal polarity clearly marked. Supplied complete with mounting screws, indivi= dually boxed and guaranteed.

| Model | Range | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MR.2P | 0-50 LA | 39s. 6d. |
| MR.2P | 0-500 2 A ......... | 32s. 6d. |
| MR.2P | $0-1 m A$ | 27s. 6d. |
| MR.2P | 0-5mA | 27s. 6d. |
| MR.2P | 0-300V | 27s. 6d. |
| SR.2P | 'S'' Meter .. | 35s. 0d. |

48-page General Catalogue avail: able. Send $1 /$. in stamps.

## ALPHA RADIO SUPPPLY CO. LTD., 103, Leeds Terrace, Wintoun Street, LEEDS, 7

## ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT

 HANDBOOKby N. H. Crowhurst.
Fully explains the operation, use and repair of all types of instruments including carillons, the Martenot Ondioline, Theremin, and other music and rhythm synthesizers.
20I. Postage 6d. BRITISH TRANSISTOR DIRECTORY by E. N. Bradley, 8/6. Postage 6d. THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HAND. BOOK by A. R. R. L. 1963. 36/-. Postage $2 / 6$.
THE 6th AUDIO ANTHOLOGY. Pub.: Radio Mag. Inc. 32 f . Postage $1 / 6^{\circ}$. PIN POINT TRANSISTOR TROUBLES IN 12 MINUTES. Coyne Pub. 47/6, Postage $/ 1$.
PRINCIPLES OF COLOUR• TELE. VISION by G. N. Patchett, $16 \%$. Postage 6d.
WORLD RADIOTV HANDBOOK 1963. 22 $\%$. Postage $1 \%$.

RADIO VALVE DATA Compiled by "WW". 7th Ed. 6\%-.- Postage IOd.

## COMPLETE CATALOGUE I/.

THE MONERN ROOV PO.
BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books

## 19-2I PRAED STREET LONDON, W. 2

Phone: PADdington 4185
Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

## Lyons Radio Ltul.

3 Goldhawk Road, London W. 12
MAINS TRANSFGRMERS. Auto-wound, Input 200 v . Output 230 v ., 275 watts. Using two connected in series (Wiring details supplied) can be used for either couv or 230 V . input to give 100 v . or 115 v . output. Fully 4 shrouded with fixing feet. Overall slze 4 x $3 k \times$. 3 ins. Brand new Manuacturers Surplus. "SNIP PRICE" ONLY 7/6 each. Postage $2 / 6$ one, $3 / 6$ two. BuIk purchase enquries invited. State quty. of interest for
best quote. best quote.
ALRIALROD. Set consists of 3 copperised tapering steel section each 4 ft making up a 12 ft. aerial or the ever popular fishing rod. PRICE ONLY 7/6, carriage 2/6.
WhoCNIING BAsLi, for rods, made of hard rubber with metal tixing plate surround. PRICE ONLY 3/-. If supplied separately, post 1/9
RAY 5 RADIO IRECEIVERS. Special purpose 11 valve fixed frequency ( 26.5 Mc .) housed in black crackie case $12 \times 9 \times 8$ ins.. crystal and output level meter etc. Valve crystap and output evel meter etc. Valve 3-6AB7, 2 -12SN7. New condition, "GIVE, AWAY' PRICE", ONLY $35 / *$, carriage $1 / 6$. Circuit diagram and notes $2 / 6$, supplied separately, post 6 d .
IDESK TELILPIIONES. Normal Post Office pattern, two make a first rate intercom. set. requiring only a torch battery plus twin connecting flex. Comprise hand set on usual black stand with cord. fitted 10 digit dial (Not used for intercom). Ringing faclity not provided. In good condition and tested. PRICE ONLY 19/6 each, post 1 or more $3 / 9$.
$\frac{1}{4} 11, P$. Motorss. $200 / 250$ v. A.C. mains, split phase induction type by Crompton Parkin son. Spindle 2 x Ins, dia.. 1440 r-p.m. reversible. With mounting base and bosses new and unused. BARGAIN PRICE ONLY $75 /-$, carriage $9 /$.
POSTALBARGAIN SALE. Send for free Sales List, S.A.E. appreciated.

## H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE

WHY is it that for 3 decaces

## H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS

 have been consistently demanded by so many constructors. amateurs. protesslunals and schoolboys. Because HiA.C. is undoubtedly the best. The circuits are simple, yet the results are lantastic. So easy to construct (or we our vast experience, and also we use only the very highest grade of Short only the very highest grade of Short We have been famousallover the world for 30 years, as suppliers of quality
## SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS

AND KITS
H.A.C. were the original suppliers of Short-Wave receiver kits for the amateur constructor. Over 10.000 satisfied customers-includtrg technical Colleges. Hospitals. Public Schools, Hams, etc--in fact we receive many testimonials by every post, from purchasers of H.A.C. Kits, who tell us that they regularly listen to stations from all over the world.

AUSTRALIA \& AMERICA
the North Pole, and other expeditions, the North Pole, and other expeditions, and all at fullstreng

GUARANTEED
Improved designs with Denco colls: One-valwe kit, moded "c"'. Priee 25/Twowalve kit. model'ne'. Price bor-
Super sensitive all-dry receiver, Special inc. price. Complete Kit, 7\% 7 -

All kits complete with all components, accessories and full instructions. Before ordering-call and send for descriptive catalogue and order form to-
"H.A.C" Short Wave Products
A oIn (Derpt. TII)

## A NEW-PRACTICAL WAY of UNDERSTANDING Radio : Television Electronics

including: Transistors; VHF/FM; Hi-Fi equipment; Computers; Servo-mechs; Test instruments; Photo-electrics; Nucleonics, etc.

Radiostructor-an organisation specialising in electronic training systems-offers a new selfinstructional method using specially designed equipment on a "do-it-yourself" basis. You learn by building actual equipment with the big kits of components which we send you.
You advance by simple steps, performing a whole scries of interesting and instructive experimentswith no complicated mathematics! Insiructional manuals employ the latest techniques for showing the full story of electronics in a practical and interesting way-in fact, you really have fun whilst learning! Fill in the coupon below for full particulars.

## RHDOSTRUGTOR LEADS THE WORLD IN ELECTRONICS TRAANING

## FOR

Your Career
. Your Own Business
. An Absorbing Hobby


TO RADIOSTRUCTOR (DEPT. G40) READING, BERKS.
Please send brochure, without obligation to:

| 大Name | BLOCK CAPS PLEASE |
| :---: | :---: |
| Address |  |
|  |  |

(We do not employ representotives)

## 4 - TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

* 200 mW push/pull output.
* Matches 3 ohm speaker,
* Printed elrcult construction.
* Fully wired and tested.
* Separate inputs for mike and pick-up or radio. etc.

COMPLETE
Eixtra components if rectule red
$\star 5 k$ Volume Control with switch $5 /-$ 2 lin . Hiflux speaker 20/-.
OAKFIELD RADIO
[2l Macctosfield Road, llazel Grove, Stockport, Chestife
MAIL OHDER ONLY


Everyman's guide to astronomy-a fasc̄inating book-

## FOCUS ON STARS

Julius D. W. Staal, F.R.A.S.

Today, probably more than ever before, astronomy is a vital study. This fascinating book by a distinguished astronomer is an account of the universe which will be a practical inspiration to both the layman and the amateur astronomer. The reader will experience a real pioneering excitement as astronomical calculations are made step by step and the wonderful workings of the heavens are unfolded. Clear and simple diagrams are used to illustrate the cause of the tides, the complex motion of the earth, the seasons of the other solar planets, eclipses, the nature of galaxies. Monthly star charts give a unique all-the-year-round guide. The author was previously at the London Planetarium.

296 pages, 16 plates, numerous figures and 12 star charts.

40s. FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS
. . . or, in case of difficulty, $41 \mathrm{~s} .6 d$. , by fost from George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton St., London, W.C.2.

## LOOK!

## TRANSISTORS $1 / 3$

GREEN SPOT A.F. 3 volt. Only $1 / 3$ YELLOW SPOT A.F. 6 volt $1 / 6$. RED SPOTS. Now ONLY $1 / 9$ each. WHITE SPOTS. Only $2 / 6$ each.

## REPANCO

TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS TT49 Interstage 5\%-, TT 45 Driver Trans= former 5/-, TT46 Output Transformer 5/-, TT47 Driver Transformer 5'-, CHI Mini= ature R.F. Chokes 2/6, FR2 Ferrite Rod Aerials 12\%.
S.A.E. for REPANCO 1963 Catalogue.

MULLARD TRANSISTORS OC70 6/6, OC71 616, OC72 81-, OC81 8\%-, Matched Pairs 161-, OC78 81-, OC44 913, OC45 91, OCI70 916, OCI71 1016. AFIO2 2716, AFll4 $11 \%$, AFIIS 1016, AFl16 10\%-, AF117916, AFI24 10\%-, AF125 1016. AFI26 10\%.

DIODES OA70, OA79, OA8I, OA90 on OA9I. All 3/. each.

BTH Diodes Type CGI2E $1 / 6$ each. Miniature Surplus Diodes 3 for 2/-, 7/- doz.

TRANSISTOR HOLDERS 3 or 5 pin ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ -
DRXI CRYSTAL SET COIL M \& L with CIRCUIT 3l. each.
ALL SENT POST FREE IN U.K. by

## PITHRRICYS <br> RADIO SUPPLIES

22 High Street, Eideford, N. Devon Tel.: Bideford 1217
S.A.E. with ALL inquiries please.

## ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDERS

## for a first class joint every time

Wherever precision
soldering is essential, manufacturers, engineers and handymen rely on multicore. There's a multicore solder just made for the job you have in hand. Here are some of them.
hOME CONSTRUCTORS 2/6 PACK

The Home Constructors Pack contains 32 ft . of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloys, which is especially suitable for printed circuitsoldering.

## THE NEW HANDY DISPENSER

Easy to find in the tool box-simple to use, The solder is in a continuous coil which can be used direct from the handy free-standing dispenser-in fact, it is virtually a third hand for those tricky soldering jobs. Containing 15 feet 5-core 18 s.w.g.
Ersin Multicore
Savbit alloy. $2 / 6$

## BIB WIRE STRIPPER

 and cutterStrips insulation withoutndeking wires cuts wire cleanly. splits extruding flex. 3/6 each


## MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD

MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3638)

T'ype PC'R.C.R. COMMS self contained speaker, Covers $850-2000,200-650$ and 16-50 merres. AS NEW CONDITION...." ............. 6.19 .6 Tybe PCR- Requires external speaker, Covers 850-2000, 200-500 and 13-50 metres. USED (Good condition)....... 55.19 .6 Type PCK-3. Requires external speaker, Covers 200-500, 120-43 and $43-13$ metres. with BRAND NEW INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY, guaranteed With BRAND NEW INTERNAL POWE
ready for use on A.C. mains. \&2 extra.
GILICUNRECTIFIERs. Type 1EA2 ( x in.) will handle 250 volts
at up 5050 mA. Replaces any TV metal rectifier, 7/6.

> MioviNG Coll PlioNEA. Finest quality Canadian with Chamols ear muff and leather-covered headband. With lead and iack plug. Noise excluding. supremely comfortable. BRAND NEW...

AMOL.C\&TBRID(AE. Capacity 5 pFd to 50 mFd . Fesistance $5 \Omega$ to $50 \Omega$. Inductance can be measured against external standard. Balance is indicated on a meter which can be used as a valve voltmeter from 0.1 to 15 v . Leakage test and Power Factor scale. A.C. mains operation. Tested and guaranteed and in superlative condition, £9.10.0. Dlus 5/- P. \& P.
WAVEMETER W-I191A. A crystal checked self-contained heterodyne trequency meter similar to the $\mathrm{BC}-221$. Covers
$100 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ to $20 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ (harmonics to $40 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ ). Requtres 60 V HT and 2 V LT acc. Output signal has optional modulation for use as Sig. Gen. Accuracy 0.1\%. Complete with instructions, indjvidual calibration charts valves and $1 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ crystal, in BRAND NEW condition. 79/6. carr. 5/6. Complete set of 4 spare valves. 10/- extra.
ABTELAL Khfs. Comprising seven 4ft. aerial rods making a ifit. and a 12it. aerial. There is also an aerial base with a ground spike. All in a steel carrying tube with web strap. 22/6. carr. 4/-
PoWVER UNIT TYPE ZEF-1?. The original Dower supply for the Canadian 52 set receiver, Operates from AC mains $115 / 230$ and also from 12 V car batt, if desired. With connector 1 or 52 set. BRAND NEW, 59/6. carr. 5/6. Spare yalves for 52 Set. $8 \times$ ARP-3, $2 \times 12 Y 4$, X 12SC7. BRAND NEW/BOXED. $£ 1$.
 DC volts: 0 to $2.5-10-50-250-500-5,000(20 \mathrm{~K}$ n/V). AC volts: 0 to
$10-50-250-500-1,000(10 \mathrm{~K} \Omega / \mathrm{V})$ DC Current: 0 to 50 microAm 5 mA $50 \mathrm{~mA}, 500 \mathrm{~mA}$. RESISTANCE: 0 to $12 \mathrm{~K} \Omega, 120 \mathrm{~K} \Omega, 1.2 \mathrm{M} \Omega, 12 \mathrm{Mm}$. Mid scale $60,600,6 \mathrm{~K}, 60 \mathrm{~K}$ ohms. Decibels -20 to +62 . In neat moulded case $54 \times 3 \downarrow \times 1 t i n$., with leather carrying handle, complete with batteries, leads and instructions. BRAND NEW. Fully guaranteed, 95\%-. P. \& P. 2/6.

## CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.

11 Upper Saint Martins Lane, London, W.C. 2
TEMple Bar 0545
shop Hours 9.6 p.m. ( $9-1$ p.m. Thursdat). Open all dau Saturday.

## FIRST-CHASS RADIO AND T/V COURSES... GET A CERTIFICATE :

After brief, intensely interesting studyundertaken at home in your spare time -YOU can secure a recognised qualification or extend your knowledge of Radio and TV. Let us show you how.

[^5]
## A.R.R.L. RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK 1963

New edition, S/B 36/-, Postage $2 / 3$ British I'ransistor Directory, new edition by Bradley, 8i6, postage Gd,
Wortd ltadio and T.V. IIandbook 1963, by Johansen, $22,-$ postage $1 t-$.
sinsle sidiliant, a new edition, by Single Sidelbant, a ne A.R.R.L., $19 / 8$, postage $1 /-$. Amatiur katio
34-p postage $2 / 6$. Transistor Circuits. by Sinclair. $5 \%$, Transistor
 (ircuits, 12/6, postage 1/-.
Antateur kRadis Call IBook 1963, by R.S.G.B 4/6, pastage 6 d .
More about Loudspeakers, by Briggs. New edition, 8/6, postage $1 /$.

## UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 Littie Newport Strees, London, W.C. 2 (adioining Lisle Street)

## RECEIVE LOUD \& CLEAR INDOOR AERIAL



## onle 1616 P.P. \%.

Scientifically desisned and made by craitsmen. and made by craitsmen.
Telescopic rods ot brass Telescopic rods of brass mium plated for beauty. mam plated for beauty. Each rod extends to 3 tt . 6in, and can be swivelled. making your aerial fully ITV, BBC. AFM and FM reception. Attractive base.
Monev refund guarantee
MARLBOROUGH CABLES \&
ENGINEERING LTD.
Elcot Lane, Marlborough, Wlltshire

## NEW VALVES!

Guaranteed Set Tested
24-HOUR SERVICE
1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 354. 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94, SET of 4, 18/-
DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96. SET Of 4, 25/6.

| UA2 | $10 / 8$ | D1,35 | $8 / 6$ | PCF82 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1D5 | 71. | DL92 | 5/11 | PCL82 |  |
| 125 | 5/3 | DL94 | 6/8 | PCL83 | 6 |
| S5 | 4/3 | DL96 | $8 / 9$ | PCL | $6 / 3$ |
| 1 T 4 | $3 / 3$ | EB91 | $3 \cdot$ | PEND | 20 |
| 3 S 4 | $5 / 11$ | EBC41 | 716 |  | 17/6 |
| 3 V 4 | 6/6 | EBF80 | 9/6 | PL36 | 9/6 |
| 5U4G | 4/8 | FBL21 | 12/- | PL31 | /- |
| 5Y3GT | 5/3 | ECC40 | $131-$ | PL82 | $6 /$ |
| $52 \mathrm{Z4G}$ | $8 / 6$ | ECC81 | $4 / 6$ | PL83 | 6/- |
| 6K7G | 1/9 | ECC82 | 418 | PL84 | \% |
| 6K8G | 4/9 | ECC83 | $6 / 3$ | PY31 | 7/6 |
| 607G | 5/6 | ECC84 | 7/8 | PY32 | $9 / 6$ |
| 6V6G | 4/- | ECC85 | 7/6 | PY80 | $7 / 0$ |
| 6X5GT | 8/6 | ECF80 | 619 | PY81 | 6/3 |
| 12K7GT | 4/3 | ECF82 | $8 / 3$ | PY82 | $5 / 9$ |
| 12K8GT | 910 | ECH42 | 719 | PY83 | $7 /$ |
| 12Q7GT | $4 / 6$ | ECL80 | 819 | U25 | 11/- |
| 12SNTGT | T 7/3 | EF41 | 7/0 | U26 | $8 / 9$ |
| 35L6GT | 81- | EF30 | 4/3 | UABC80 | - |
| $35 \% 4 \mathrm{GT}$ | 5/- | EF85 | $5 / 9$ | UAF42 | $7 / 6$ |
| 85 A 2 | 7/6 | EF86 | $8 / 8$ | UBC41 | $7 /$ |
| AC/TP | 21/- | EF89 | $5 / 9$ | UBF80 | 8/- |
| CL33 | 9/6 | EF91 | $2 / 9$ | UCC85 | $7 /$ |
| DAC32 | 819 | EL41 | 716 | UCH21 | 11/6 |
| DAF91 | 4/3 | EL84 | 6/3 | UCH42 | 7/6 |
| DAF96 | $6 / 9$ | EY51 | 819 | UCH81 | 719 |
| DF33 | $8 / 9$ | EY86 | $8 / 9$ | UCL82 | 9/3 |
| DF91 | 3/3 | EZ40 | 6)- | UCL83 | 13/- |
| DF96 | 619 | EZ80 | 5/9 |  | 8/9 |
| DH77 | 61- | E281 | $5 / 6$ | UF89 | $6 / 9$ |
| DK32 | $10 / 6$ | KTW61 | $5 / 3$ | UL41 | $7 \%$ |
| DK91 | 5/3 | MU14 | $5 / 6$ | UL84 | 6/6 |
| DK92 | $7 / 6$ | PCC84 | $8 / 9$ | UY21 | 10/- |
| K96 | $7 / 3$ | PCC89 | 919 | UY41 | $5 / 6$ |
| DL33 | $7 / 6$ | PCF80 | $6 / 8$ | UY85 | 6/3 |

Postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured Against Damage in Transit 6d. extra Any C.O.D. Parcel $3 i$ - extra.
Omce address, no callers.

## GERALD BERNARD

(Note new addreas-formerty of Leeds) 8? OSBALDESTON ROAD, STOKE NEWINGTON, LONDON N. 16

Lewis have the Cabinet Cam for you We can supply any cabinet to your own specification This is only one＇example of－ THE LARGEST RANGE OF CABINETS IN THE COUNTRY
Equipment is also our speciality．



Lewis Catalogues
nesigned to assist your cholce ot cabinet and equipmene．
THE Now Lewls Radio Cabinet Cata－ logue－the most oomprehenslve ever
prepared．THE unlque 64 page equip－ ment catalogues．
Please send your two new catalogues enclosed is P．O．for $3 / 6$ which will be

Name
Address
릴Iㄴ

##  <br> 100 （P53）Chase Side，Gouthgate， London，N．14．Pal 3733／9666 <br> Send today for the two new <br> WEEYISTMa！ <br> 三

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO．
25 DOMINION AVENUE，LEEDS 7
READY CALIBRATED
Stamp for details of this and other kits． Please write to：
RADIO MAIL（Dept．PL） Raleigh Mews，Raleigh Street，Nottingham

18,000 O．P．V．MULTIMETER KIT

> 100 ' 1000 to 10 . . D.C. and output vo.ts 100 ohms to 10 Meg. (2 ranses): 0.25 2.5. 20 comprises new 3 \& 21 in. Weston $0-50 \mu A$ m.c. comprises new 3 x 2 in. meter and all parts except case and ba!tery Shunts ready adjusted to as stocks permit). Price 69/-. post free. Multimeter scale fixed to meter $2 / 6$ extra. Circuit. scalo. etc.. gul., free with kit NOUGHTS AND CROSSES MACHINE
> This is a fantastic device which will play a game against you, and NEVER LOSF It is a thinking machine. with a brain. ye is simple, using switches and lamps only. Full circuit, tnstructions, and details of $£ 50 \mathrm{REWARD}$ to first person to beat the machine. 3/6.
> Hich Stal, $\mathbf{i} \%$ Hesistors, 2/-, S.A.E. for new list of new and surplus. $1 \%$ from 94. IW $1 \%$ and \% . Wrewound Reslistors. Your value wound to order.

D．\＆B．TELEVISION （Wimbledon）LIMITED
131 \＆131a，Kingston Road， South Wimbledon，London，S．W． 19 PHONE：CHErrywood 3950
Open monday to Batu hbay 10 a．m．to 7 p．m． （Except Wednemday， 1 p．in．） Tube：South Wimbledon（North Line） COMPARE OUR PRICES YOUR PROBLEMS ARE OUR BUSIEESS MOST BRAND ALVES

|  | BRAND Wbt |  | VALVES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CY3L | 14／6 | E．$/ 240$ | 6／3 | 384 | 7／－ |
| 1）PU1 | 5／6 | EZ21 | $6 / 3$ | 3 3 4 | 7／－ |
| DF96 | $8 /-$ | E780 | 6／－ | 5U4C | ：／－ |
| DAFY1 | －5／3 | E／881 | 6／－ | $5{ }^{+3}$ | 81－ |
| DaFg | 6．8／－ | 6832 | 8／6 | 5Z4G | 9／8 |
| DE77 | 4／6 | 0734 | 12／6 | 6AT6 | $61-$ |
| DK！ | $7 /$ | KT33C | 6／－ | 6 Fl | 9／－ |
| DK92 | 71 | PCC84 | $8 / 3$ | 6 F 13 | $8 / 6$ |
| DK96 | 8／－ | PCC85 | 8／3 | 6F15 | 11／6 |
| DL92 | $7 /-$ | PCC89 | 8／9 | $\mathrm{fLl}^{\text {c }}$ | 101－ |
| DLy | 7／3 | PCP80 | $8 / 3$ | 6 L 18 | 916 |
| D L96 | 81 | PCF82 | 0／6 | 6X4 | 7／8 |
| EARU80 | \％／3 | PCF＇86 | 10／6 | 6x5 | 5／6 |
| EAF42 | $91-$ | PCLE ${ }^{3}$ | 8／3 | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{~V} 6$ | 6／－ |
| EL391 | 3／9 | PCL83 | 10／9 | 6SN7 | $5 / 6$ |
| El3C33 | 4／8 | PCLA4 | 9／－ | 607 | 6／6 |
| E BC4L | 9 j － | PCLb5 | 14／3 | 68.7 | $8 / 6$ |
| LiBles0 | $81-$ | PL．36 | 12／－ | 7B7 | $8 / 6$ |
| EBF89 | $81-$ | PL38 | 18／6 | 7 CL | 8／－ |
| ECC81 | 6／－ | P1，81 | 10／6 | 7 C 6 | $8 / 6$ |
| ECC82 | $7 / 8$ | PL83 | 7／6 | 7H7 | $7 / 3$ |
| ECC83 | $7 / 6$ | P1983 | $81-$ | 10 CL 2 | 15／－ |
| ECC84 | \％／6 | $\mathrm{PL} \mathrm{Cu}_{4}$ | 81－ | 10 FI | 5／6 |
| ECC85 | 716 | P132 | 121－ | 10 Cl 13 | $8 / 9$ |
| ECF80 | $81-$ | Pliz | 10／6 | 101＇14 | 12／9 |
| ECF82 | $8 /-$ | PY ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | 6／－ | $12 \mathrm{AU7}$ | \＄／6 |
| ECH 42 | $91-$ | PY81 | $7 / 3$ | 19AT7 | $5 / 3$ |
| ECII81 | \％／6 | 1Y82 | 61－ | 12AX7 | 5／6 |
| ECLA80 | 8／3 | 1183 | 8／－ | 12K7GT | $5 /-$ |
| ECLS | 91－ | U 4 | 10\％ | 1～676T | 618 |
| EF36 | 4／－ | U25 | 11／0 | 2011 | $8 / 6$ |
| F． F 39 | 4／－ | U26 | 9／－ | 20 FO | 12／3 |
| EF80 | 6／3 | U31 | $7 /=$ | 201.1 | 19／6 |
| EFS5 | $7 / 0$ | U37 | $12 / 8$ | 20 Pl | 12／6 |
| EF86 | $9 /-$ | U50 | 81. | 20 P 3 | 19／6 |
| E1．89 | $8 / 3$ | U191 | 12／－ | 20 P 4 | 22／＝ |
| EF91 | 3／9 | U301 | 19／6 | 20 P 5 | 19／6 |
| EF93 | 4／－ | U801 | 251－ | 30 FL 1 | 101－ |
| ELS3 | $4 / 3$ | UAF42 | $81-$ | 30134 | 19／6 |
| EL33 | $9 /-$ | UBC41 | 81－ | 30112 | 9,6 |
| ELM4 | 7／6 | UCト＇80 | 10／6 | 3516 GT | $8 / 3$ |
| 1：134 | 8／3 | U1．41 | 81－ | 85\％ | 6／6 |
| E：M ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 610 | U＇46 | 81－ | 185 BT | 221－ |
| EY51 | $8 / 6$ | UUB | 17／6 | 407 | $7 / 6$ |
| FY80 | $8 / 6$ | UY41 | 6／9 |  |  |

We pride ouraelves that we can obtain and supply any T．V．spare．Please ask us for ANY comb－ ponente you may reyuire wo are almost certain to have then．
TERMB：S．A．E．all inquiries．C．O．D．3／－extra C．W．O．Foatage ou Valves 6d．each．
SATISFACTION ASSURED．Return Post Service

## RES／CAP．BRIDCE $39 / 6$

Checks all types of resistorn，condensers 6 RANGES
Built in 1 hour $\qquad$


Since the Sth edition of Loud－ speakers was published in 1958 there have been many new develop－ ments，particularly in relation to cones，diaphragms，magnets，cross－ over networks，enclosures and absorbents．This book deals with these trends in non－technical terms．

## CONTENTS

Chapter 1 The General Situation
2 Magnets
3 Response and Impedance Curves
4 Transient Response
5 Distortion
6 Load Matching
7 Adding a Speaker
8 Crossover Networks
9 Listening Tests
10 Stereo
11 Cabiness
12 Mesh
13 Various Models
Sold by bookshops and radio dealers or in case of difficulty may be ordered direct from the publishers．


WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD． IDLE，BRADFORD，YORKSHIRE

Tel．idle 1235／6
Grams：＇Wharfdel＇Idle，Bradford．

## NOW ANYONE CAN AFFORD TO TRAIN TO BE an EXPERT IN RADIO and ELECTRONICS

## EVEN QUALIFY FOR A CERTIFICATE

It's the most exciting news of the year! Just linagine. You can get 35 large, fact-nacked lessons for little more than $1 /-$ per lesson! The lessons are crystal clear, practical, easy to master and use. Larly lessons make fundamentals clear even to the beginner, while other lessons whll, give you the practical "know-how' of an expert.

Compares favourably with some courses costing ten times se much. Yon save becaute you receive all the lamont at one time and are pot required to purchase equipment you do not noed.
Thin is a real bomestady courno that has been bound into one giant $8 \times 11$ in. 216 page manuai. Each page is divided into two columns. A column at the side has the instructor"s commenta, belpful suggeations and additional pictures to simplify the difficult parta.
sioryone can benefit from this practicel course. No old fasbloned (or psuedo modern) methods used here. Just straight forward, easy to underatand explanations to help you make more money in electronica.
Ar an optional extra, you may pay a further fee if you wish to take the sim-Tech radio and electronsca examination. Studente who attain - minimam of $60 \%$ correct answers can qualify for a certificate of proticiency in basic radio and electronich. Details sent with each course ordered.
You mant be convinoed that this is the best value yon have ever reen in eleotronic training thorrise you con returin be manual (or have Your mone reind it in rour omp ram you have ezamhed it in your own home for a period of seven diay.

The price? Only 38/-, plus postage.

## FREE TRIAL OFFER!

 Ust Radio and Electronics Course for seven days examination. If I keep the course I can either pay 37/6d. cash or $12 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$. of $12 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$. monthiy. Oiherwose 1 will return the course post-paid and owe nothing.SAVE! Send only $36 /$ - if paying cash Fith
order. (We pay portage.) Bame 7 -dayorder. (We pay posta
money-back guarantee.

Name
Addrem
1
| Clty
$\qquad$

PADGETTS RADIO STORES
ULIB TUWN HALL, KNOWHER HIHA, LIVERSIEDGE, YORES.
Phone: Cleckheaton 2866
Romb Combuters 1 n new condition. Fula of gears, motors, etc. 30/-. Carr. B.R.S. 10/-. P..V. Syeakers, alf 3 ohms, kemoved from TV sets, perfect condition. Rola $6 \times 4 i n ., 5 /-$ Goodmans $7 \times 4 i n ., 6 /-$. Philips 5 in . round. $5 /$. Rola R and A round. $3 / 6$. 6 in. dish. $5 / \%$. 8 in. round, 6/-. Post extra on any speaker $2 \%$-. Up to six can be sent for $3 / 6$.
Germanium Diodes. 4/6 per doz. Post free.
Vew Miniature Panel Meters. $0-1 \mathrm{~mA}$, 22/6. Post $1 / 3$.
Nuw Boxed valves. Post Fired. ARP12. 1/6, 6 for 5/6. Box of 50, 20/-. X41. $4 /-.6 \mathrm{~K} 7.2 /-$ 6L6 Metal 7/\% 6V6GT 5/-. VR150/30 3/6. $6 \mathrm{C4}$ new valves extunits, EF91 EL91 EB91 1/9. 524 5/6. 6X5 4/6. 12AB Metal 2/6. 5U4 2/6. 6J6 2/6. 807USA 5/6. $6 \mathrm{~V} 63 /-.6 \mathrm{~V} 6 \mathrm{GT} 4 /-.4 \mathrm{AC} / 2$ pen 4/-1 12AT7 2/6. EF50 6/- per doz., 1/9 each. $6 \mathrm{FG} 2 / 9$.
Valves removed from TV sets, all post tree. all tested on a Mullard valve tester and are $100 \%$ as new. Thev carry a three months old type radio valves and other TV valves old type rad
ECLB0 4/-. ECC82 5/\%. EL38 4/-. EY51 $2 / 6$. EBF80 4/6. EB91 9rl. EF91 9d. 6F1 1/-. 6 F 13 $2 /-6{ }^{6} 144 /-.6 \mathrm{LD} 20$ 5/-. 6SN7 2/9. 6Y6 $2 / 6$.
 $185 \mathrm{BT} 8 / 6$. U2815/. U282 5/ U 329 5/: KT36
 PCL85 $6 /-$ PL83 $5 /-$ PL $3341 /$, B36 $4 /$. N37 $5 /$. L 63 3/-. $6 \mathrm{~J} 53 /-.27 \mathrm{SU} 5 /-$ U124/-. EF80 1/6. $10 /-$ per doz. Grade 26 d., $4 /-$ per doz.
Perfect Reclaimed Tubes. 6 months guarantee. $12 \mathrm{in} .17 /$, 14 in . $30 /$-. Carr and Ins. $7 / 6$.
Tube Unit complete with VCRa7 and Valves In good condition. 22/6. carr. 7/6.
Magtc Fye with holder. Removed from New Unit. Y63. 5/=. Post $1 / 3$.
Ex R.A.F. Unit Mains Transformer. 230 v. Prim. Sec. $250-250$ v. 6.3 v . sec. 5 volts 5/-. Post 2/6.
TV Tubes. Completely rebullt and refaced. 12 months guarantee. Old glass not required 12. 14, 15 and 17 ins. Any make. Npectai trade yrice of 23.15 .0 . Carr. and Ins. 7/6. Passenger train 12/6.

## SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.

## II LITTLE NEWPORT STREET LONDON W.C.2. GER 6653

## All goods still available as previously advertised

## 2 metrest

The thrills of $144 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ can now be yours for only 39/6, complete kit! Tunable range $150-100 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, simplifled construction, etc.. write today for descriptive literature, also lf a newcomer-beginner to Amateur Radio ask for free copy of the worldfamous "Globe-King" kits and re-ceivers-stamp to cover postage costs appreciated. Write now to makers:
JOHNSONS (Radio)
St. Martins Gate, Worcester

## ULTRA VIOLET BULBS

Easy to use source of UV for dozens of practical and experimental uses.
12 volt 36 watt AC/DC SBC 6/B. P. \& P. $1 /$ 12 volt 63 watt AC $/ D C$ SBC 8/6. P. \& P. $1 /$ Transiormer to suit the above: Inout 200 240 A.C. Output 12 volt A.C. 36 watt, 16/6. F. \& P. $2 / 6$. Input $200-240$ A.C. 12 volt A.C. 60 watt, 22/6. P. \& P. 3/6.
Set of 4 colours PLUOREACENT Paint. Red. Yellow, Green and Blue in + oz. tins Ideal lor use with the above Ultra Vlolet Bulbs, 9/6. P. \& P. 1/6.
BUILD AN EFPICIENT STROBE UNIT The ideal instrument io wris
The ideal instrument for workshop, lab, or factory. This wonderful device enables you parts of stationery. We supply a simple crecuit diagram and all electrical parts tncluding the NSP2 Strobe tube which wil enable you to easily and quiekly construct a unit for infinite variety of speeds. from 1 flash in several seconds to several thousands per minute. New modifled circuits bring price down to $37 / 6$ plus $3 /-\mathrm{P}$. \& P.
NSP: CV?日9 STROHOTRON FLASHTUlis made by Ferranti, brand new. I.O. base. Price 15/- P. \& P. 1/-.

MAGNEIC (OUNTERS
10 IMPEHSNE PIER NIGCOND
Very latest Hikh speed type type No 100 B coll 2300 hms. for 48 volt D. $C$ operation (wili work on 36 volt) overall stze 4 1 x lin. Also available, type 1 x lin, Also available, type interesting accessory with our Strobe unit. Either type price 15/-. P. \& P. 1/6.


Voltage Transf
nsformer
Input 230 v. A.C. Output 0-260 y , at 2.5 amp Fully inc, carriage. Also available from stock. 5, 8. 10 and 20 amp. Write for details.

4,000 Ohm Headphoness, brand new (1mported), 12/6 each pair, P. \& P. 1/6.
SIEMENSIIN. RPLIAX. Very latest type, sealed. H96E. 1,700 ohms plus 1.700 ohms. single C/O contacts. Price $18 / 6$ each, plus $1 /-\mathrm{P}$. \& P.
Niniature IEDEX Switeh. 24 volt D.C. operation. Two bank 11 position plus Homing Contact. A mindature and compact form of uniselector. Ex brand new equipment. 32/6. P, \& P, 2/-.
EOU MICROAMP SUB-VINIATURE M/C alirlils. lin. diameter, flush mounting single hole fixing. Scaled 0-1 mA. Supplied with Resistor for use as 1 mA if required. with Resistor
29/6 plus $1 /-\mathrm{P}, ~ \& ~$
P .
?:30 VOLT A.C. GEARIED MOTOHE Type B16G 80 r.p.m. . 26 lb . inch, £1.19.6., P.P. 21-. Type Dic e2.9.6. P.P. 2/6. Type D $16 \mathrm{G} .13 \mathrm{r} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m} ., 1.45$ 1b. inch, £2.12.6. P.P. $2 / 6$.

12 v. D.C. Iteversthle Motor
 with tremendous power weight ratió 3 position Switch. Weight 2,1 ounces. Size 17 x linin. dia. Spe甲d 7.000 R.P.M. Self lubricating. 15\%, plus 1/=, P. \& P.
A VO METER MODEL T. Individually tested on all ranges and guaranteed. In clusive of Test Leads. £11.0.0 each. P. \& P. 5/-. Case 20/-
MINATURE LEAD ACID ACCUMLU J.TTOIBs. (Brand New.) 2V. 1.5 A.H, Size $4 \times 14 \times 11 n$. Wt. approx. $1 \mathrm{~b}, 16 / 6$ for 3, P. \& P. 1/6. 12 V . 0.75 A.H. Size $4 \times 3 \times 1 \neq 1 \mathrm{n}$. Wt. approx. 2 lb . (can be used as double 6 V ). 15/6 each, P. \& P. 1/6.


## SERVICE TRADING CO.

All Mall Orders also calters." - : Tel.: KINgston 94.50 Personal callers only
9 Little Newport Street, London W.C. 2 (off Leicester Square)

# RSI VIVE MOL ORDER CQ To. Mrram an Open Daily to Callers 

2IIa STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY,
All Valves Brand New and Fully Guaranteed - Obsolete valves a speciality. Quotations given on any type not listed. Send S.A.E.

## Special 24 Hour Express Mail Order Service



COMPLETE VALVE LIST FREE WITH ORDER

| $\star$ Metal mectifiers |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RMI | 716 | 14 A 86 | 231. | 16RD 2-2-8-1 | 121. (FCl42) |
| RM2 | 81. | 14 A 97 | 26). | 16RE 2-1-8-1 | $10^{1}$ |
| RM3 | $101-$ | I4AIOC | 28/- | IPRA 1-J-8-1 | 5\% |
| RM4 | 1716 | 14 RA | -2-8-2 21'-(FC3O1) | I8RA 1-1-16-1 | 7\%-(FC\|16) |
| RM5 | 1916 | 14RA | -8-3 25I- (FC31) | I8RA $2 \mathrm{~N}-1-8-1$ |  |
|  |  | 16RC | -1-16-1 10\% | IRRD 2-2-3-1 | 161-( FCl 24 ) |

TERMS OF BUSINESS C.W.O. or C.O.D.
$3 / 2$ PACKING CHARGE ON ALL C.O.D.
ORDERS. POSTAGE 6d. per VALVE

| BRAND NEW TRANSISTORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { OC44 } \\ & \text { OC45 } \end{aligned}$ | 61. | OC74 | 61- |  |  | 6\% |
|  | 71. | OC75 | 61. |  |  | 81. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { OC45 } \\ & \text { OC71 } \end{aligned}$ | 51. | OC77 | 61- |  |  | 61. |
| OC72 | 81. | OC81 | 61. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | RECTIFIERS |  |  |  |
| 400 volts 350 mA ... |  |  |  |  | 8 | ach |

## SETS OF VALVES

IR5, IS5, IT4, 3S4, 3V4
... Set of $4,191$.
DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94
... Set of 4, 19.
DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96

# CRYSIAISS ICDMPDNIENIIS. ILIID 

## TEL:TEM.II89 2.4.EARLHAM STREET WC.2.

## Near Cambridge Circus. A few minutes walk from Leicester Square or Tottenham Court Road Underground Stations

OPEN ALL DAY THURSDAY

## CRYSTALS!!!

LARGE RANGE OF 10N, 10NJ, FT:43, FTZH CRYNTALS ALIVAYS Send stamped and addressed envelope for our free, comprehensive list.

## TEST INSTRUMENT BARGAINS

Sangamo Weston, brand new (not boxed). 0.750 micro amps flush. round, 34 n . dia. mA flush, round, 34in. dia.........47/6 0-1 mA Metro-Vicingood condition: $0-5 \mathrm{~mA}$ M.C. projecting 6in. dia. steel case mA M.C. projecting 6in. dia. steel case mA M.C. projecting 6in. ............................ seach $0-50 \mathrm{~mA}$ M.C. projecting 6in. dia, steel $0-100 \mathrm{~mA}$ M. C . projecting 6 in. dia. steel 0-100 mA M.C. projecting 61n. dia. steel P. \& P. 2/- per instrument.

RRAXD NEWV TAPF IRECORDING
HEADG. For single, centre track recordHEADS. For single, centre track recording and playback. With leads and 4-pin DIODES. OA81, $2 / 9$ ea., OC71. OC72 substitutes, 3/6 ea.

SHLICOV IRECTIFIERS, Miniature power diodes at the right price. Leading makes. 400 P.1.V. at 650 mA . $6 /-$ each.
500 P.I.V. at $200 \mathrm{~mA} .3 / 6$ each. 800 P.I.V. 500 P.I. V. at $200 \mathrm{~mA} .3 / 6$ each. $850 \mathrm{~mA} .7 / 6$ each., 000 P.I.V. at 500 mA . $8 / 6$ each
I.T. TRANSFORMERS. Pri. 240 volts. Output 6.3 volts 5 amps, $8 / 6$, post $2 / 6$. Pri. 240 volts. Output 17 volts 1 amp. 9/6. post $2 /$.
11.T. TRA NSFORIEISS. Tapped $200 / 250$

 $6.3 v .3 t$ amps. 5 v. at $2 \mathrm{amps} .16 / \mathrm{G}$. P.P. $3 / 6$ Tyle 5k. Pri. 203/250 v, Output. $350 / 0 / 350 \mathrm{v}$ 350 mA .5 v .3 amps . Tapped 4 V .2 V .2 amps 10 kV ins. 20 v .1 amp. 7.5 V .1 amp .5 kV 5 mA . Price $25 /-$-P.P.


## TYPE 46 SETS

Best Buy in TX/RX units in years. Complete with all accessories at give-away price. 3-channel crystal controlled TX and R/X. Supplied complete with one pair of crystals. coil box, rod aerials. leads and plugs, valves, balanced armature head set with throat-mike. Coveraye:
3.6 to $4.3 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ only by means of plug-in 3.6 to $4.3 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ onily by means of plug-in coil pack. Requires only 150 v.. 15 v. ${ }^{\circ}$ and 3 . dry batterles. Range over 10 miles under good conditions. Full instructions supplied. As new. We offer
this tine unit as listed above with all this fine unit as listed above with all accessories, at $42 / 6$ per unit or 29/- per set

## SPCCLAL OFFIAR <br> TYPE 46 SETS

As described above with valves, crystals and coil box but having had the original sendrrecelve switch removed. whout
other accessories. This set is supplied other accessories. This set is supplied details at $18 / 6$ each or $35 /$-per pair. P. \& P. 5/6.

TERMS OF HUSINESS
CASH WITH ORDER. Handling charge of $1 / 6$ on all orders under $20 /-$ where P.P. is not otherwise stated.

## 

SETS 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, DAF91. DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94 1AJGT 11/-

| 1AJGT | 11/- | $6 \mathrm{P}^{25}$ | 81- | 30 P 19 | 17/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1D5 | $7 / 6$ | 6 P 38 | 11/6 | 30PL13 | 12/6 |
| 1 H5GGT | 9/- | 6Q7G | 6/- | 35L6GT | 8/3 |
| 1N5GT | 91 - | 6Q7GT | 8/- | 3523 | 15/- |
| 125 | 6/- | 6SL7GT | $5 / 9$ | $35 \mathrm{Z4GT}$ | 5/6 |
| 154 | 81- | 6SN7GT | 4/9 | 50L6GT | 813 |
| 155 | $5 / 3$ | 6U4GT | $9 / 9$ | 185BT | 21/6 |
| 1'T4 | $3 / 8$ | $6 \mathrm{~V} 6 \mathrm{G}^{\text {a }}$ | 416 | $\mathrm{AC/TH1}$ | 19/6 |
| 145 | $5 / 9$ | 6V6GT | \%/3 | AZ1 | $12 / 6$ |
| 3A5 | 9/- | 6 X 4 | $5 /$ | ${ }_{\text {CBL1 }}$ | 12/- |
| 304 | $7-$ | $6 \times 5 \mathrm{GT}$ | $6 / 9$ | CCH35 | $13 / 6$ |
| 3S4 | 6/- | 6/30L2 | $8 / 6$ | CL33 | 12/3 |
| 3 V 4 | $7 /$ | 786 | $9 /-$ | CY1 | $12 / 6$ |
| 5U4C | 4/6 | 7 B ? | $8 / \mathrm{F}$ | $\mathrm{Cr}^{1} 1$ | 816 |
| 5 V 4 G | $8 \%$ | $\xrightarrow{7 \mathrm{CJ}}$ | \%/9 | DAC32 |  |
| 573GT | $9 /-$ | 7 H 7 | \%16 | DAF96 | \%/6 |
| $6 \mathrm{AL5}$ | $3 / 9$ | $7 \mathrm{S7}$ | $9 /$ | DCC90 | 9/- |
| 6AM6 | $3 / 6$ | 7Y4 | 6/- | DF33 | $9 /-$ |
| 6AQ5 | 6/3 | 10 Cl | 12/- | DF91 | $3 / 6$ |
| 6.4 T6 | 6/- | 10 C 2 | $16 / 6$ | DF96 | 2/6 |
| $6 \mathrm{BA6}$ | $5 / 9$ | 10LD11 | $11 / 6$ | DH76 | $4 / 9$ |
| 6BE6 | 5/9 | $12 \mathrm{AT6}$ |  | DH77 | $6 /-$ |
| 6BG6G <br> 6BH6 | 14/6 | 12AT7 | $4 / 9$ $4 / 9$ | DH81 | 11/- |
| 6BJ6 | 5/9 | 12.47 | $4 / 9$ | DK91 | 6/- |
| 6BW6 | $8 /$ | 12\% ${ }^{\text {FGT }}$ | 4/9 | DK92 | '/16 |
| 6CD6G | 27/3 | 12k8GT | $9 / 6$ | L)K96 | \%/6 |
| 6 F 1 | 10/- | 12Q7GT | 4/9 | DL33 | 8/- |
| ${ }_{6 \times 17}^{6 F 13}$ | $9 / 6$ $9 / 6$ | 14 S 7 | 14/6 | DL35 | $9 / 6$ |
| 6 K 7 G | 1/11 | 20 Ll | 1\%/6 | DL94 | \%/- |
| 6 KTGT | $5 /-$ | 20 P 4 | 201- | DL96 | 7/6 |
| 6 KBG | 51 - | 20 P | $15 / 9$ | EABC80 | 419 |
| 6F8GT | 9/- | 25L6GT | \%/- | EAF42 | $8 / 6$ |
| 6 K 25 | 10/6 | $25 \mathrm{Z4G}$ | $7 / 6$ | EB91 | $3 / 9$ |
| ${ }^{81} 6 \mathrm{~L}_{6}$ | 6/6 | 27 SU | $17 / 6$ | E8C33 | $51-$ |
| ${ }_{6}^{6 L 19}$ | 10/9 | 301. 15 | 10/3 | EBC4! | $8 /-$ |
| 6LD20 | $7 / 9$ | 30P4 | 12/6 | EBF80 | 8/- |

## HADID IDOKS <br> 13 A \| C LHECTRICLIY

 in Simple straight-forward words and Clear Explanatory Pictures, The Reader Is taken step by Step from picture to picture.IEARV WHIIE YOU PAY
Officially used by the AKMY, NAVY and AIR FORCE. used by Trainees in the Radio and Electronic Industry. brite giving details of instalment plan! 23 TESTED Circuits using
Michro Alloy Transistors 5/6
AT A GLANCE Dalve and Ti,V.
BRITISII Transistor Directory (Bradley) 9,0
OSCILLOSCORE Book

MULLARD Transistor fadios
MULARDRef. Transistor Circta. Cond, Design and Construction
THANSistor subepiret antiliers TRANNISTOR Circuits for Radio
RADIO Servielar Contromen Alo H1till Fialelity L/Speaher tinclosures 5 30)' Book of Cryatal sets sirbicing transisior heceivers EHECTRONIC Noveltios
 MODERETHARSiRIOR Cireuits for
Thaveistor Test Equibment $\quad$ 4/MAGNETIC Recording

Wireand Tape 5 CoLoUR T+luvision, tu Colour pates $17 /$. TADISISTOR Circuits for the
Constructor ( 1 ruddry) Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 All above books inctude postare.
ELRAY BOOK CO. 60 HAYES HILL, HAYFS, BROMLEX KENI. Tel. HCHstway isls



## '"MONEY MONEY

 MONEY!'" *There's bags of it in Radio and TV if you know your stuff! and if you don't we will teach you.

Mr. J. SYKES
(M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E., M.I.N.)

Principal:
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL
Red Lion Court, Stalbridge, Dorset
Britain's premier Radio School specialising in City and Guilds examinations.

* With apologies to Sinclair Lewis.

Ł


## Here's the way to BUILD A BETIR RECOODER



## and save too!

$\qquad$ parts available separately

It's the excellence of the design and layout of the printed circuit amplifier sections of Martin Recordakits which ensure such exceptionally good standards of reproduction. It's the thoughtful way in which these Kits are presented for building that makes success assured. Everything is provided for and the finished product is one you will be proud of having built. Send coupon for details of all Recordakits

## MARTIN

recondaits
MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD.
155 High St., Brentford, Middx. Recordakits leaflets pleasel

From Radio Stockists or direct in cases of difficulty. Phone ISLeworth 5885

NAME
ADDRESS
PP. 4
EQUIVALENTS, DIAGRAMS, DETAILS ANDINFORMATION IN OUR LATEST 54-page CATALOGUE. 116 Post Free
TRANSISTOR PORTABLE SIGNAL GENERATOR

PRICE
$£ 7.10 .0$
P.P. 216
A Ist class Signal Generator covering $200 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ in 8 ranges. Radio broadcasts and I.F., Amateur, VHF, Shipping, TV, etc. R.F., 'I.F., A.F., modulated R.F. outputs. Easy to read and use with full details. Within $2 \%$ accuracy. Size $6 \frac{5}{3} \times 4 \frac{5}{9} \times 2 \mathrm{in}$.
12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE Leaflet on Request.
FIELD STRENGTH METER
Five channels cover I $\mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ to $200 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Fitted 200 microamp meter for CW or RF. Indication and Earphone for AF monitoring. Designed for checking all types of transmitters. Size $4 \times 2 \frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$. Complete Ready to Use, with instructions. 6916 Post Free.

## RUNYOUR RADIO OR AMPLIFIER FROM MAINS <br> BATTERY ELIMINATORS AND CHARGERS

1. For PP3 or equivalent 9 volt Pocket Radio Battery, 1816. P.P. 1\%. 2. For PP4, PP7, PP9, PPIO, 9 volt Portable Radio and Equipment Supplies up to 300 mA 49/6. P.P. 2/3. De Luxe version of No. I, also charges PP3 type batteries.
2. P.P. I'-.
3. Rechargeable PP3 battery. Runs as long as 100 batteries. Completed with charger unit, 25/. P.P. I/-.

| SILICON |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RECTIFIERS 500 mA |  |  |  |  |
| 100 PIV | $31-$ | 1000 PIV | $\ldots$ | $10 /-$ |
| 200 PIV | $3 / 6$ | 100 PIV I amp | $\ldots$ | $4 / 6$ |
| 300 PIV | $4 / 6$ | 200 PIV 6 amp | $\ldots 1216$ |  |
| 400 PIV | $5 /-$ |  |  |  |

REMEMBER-All our transistors and devices are $100 \%$ Ist Grade and Fully Guaranteed. We can advise as to the correct type to use.

## A SELECTION FROM OUR

 STOCKSFull Details in our Latest Illustrated Catalogue. $1 / 6$ Post Free.
I. $2,000 \mathrm{ohm}$ Head Phones 4,000 ohm Head Phones
... 1216 Stereo Phones $2 \times 8 \mathrm{ohm}$

2716
2 Ma dak your own printed circuits. Full details with 3 boards $6 \times 3 \mathrm{in}$. etc. $19 / 6$
3. Crystal Microphones (P.P. $1 / 6$ any type) Acos 39-1 Stick Microphone ... 3216 Acos 40 Desk Microphone Acos 45 Hand Microphone Lapel/Hand Microphone MC 24 Stick Microphone 100 C Stick with Stand
... 15'-
25'
... 1518M3 Stick with Stand ... 3916
4. Transistor Megaphone $£ \mathbf{1 2} 10.0$.
5. 250 mW 4-Transistor Amplifier, built ready to use ... $47 / 6$ P.P. $1 / 6$
6. Complete Test Lead Kits marked 0 marked $0 / 100$ for $\frac{1}{2} i n$. spindles, $1 \frac{1}{2} i n$. diam. 12/6; 2 in . diam. 14/-; 3 in. diam. 16/.. 1
8. 931A Photomultiplier. Brand new with base

60'-

## DEAC RECHARGEABLE

 BATTERIES(a)' 18 volt $100 \mathrm{~mA} / \mathrm{H} 4 \times$ lin.diameter. Brand new sleeved, 30/-.
(b) As above but $150 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{H}, 351$-. Both types easily split into any multiple of 1.2 volt. Brand new.
9. CV2886 (M2H) Liquid Sampling Geiger Tube, 370 volts, 22/6. P.P. 1/-.
10. Antex Miniature Mains Soldering Iron, $\frac{3}{12}$ in, bit. 2916. P.P. $1^{1 /-}$
Pon, $\frac{2}{32}$ in, bit. 29 Pouch, 30 watt, 220/250
volt. $18 / 6$.
Solon 15 watt $\frac{3}{16}$ in. bit, 2216. P.P. 1/-.
11. Pocket Radio Booster Unit, for any radio. Improves output and quality. Size $9 \frac{1}{2} \times 3 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. dia., $27^{1 / 6}$. P.P. $1^{1 /-}$.
Size $8 \times 2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. dia., $25 /$-. P.P. ${ }^{1 /}=$.
Ideal for using pocket radios in car. 12. 125 mW 9 volt Sub-min. 3-Transistor Amplifier. $2 \times 1 \times \operatorname{lin} .45 /$.
13. Telephone Coil for any amplifier or Recorder, 12/6, or fitted Miniature Tack Plug, 14\%.
14. Crystal Contact Microphone for guitars, etc., 1216.
15. Personal Earphones: 600 ohm 1016. 1,000 ohm 12/6, Crystal 816, 8/10 ohm $9 / 6$. Fitted leads, jack plugs and sockets.
16. 2-pole 2-way Miniature Honeywell Micro Switches, 716.
17. Transistor Baby Alarm, as previously advertised, 6.10 .0 . P.P. $2^{\prime}$-. Also Telephone Amplifier $\mathbf{E 5} \mathbf{1 0 . 0}$. P.P. $2^{\prime}$-.
18. 4-Transistor 2 -way Intercom., $£ 7.10 .0$. 2-Transistor 2-way Intercom., $89 / 6$.
19. Miniature Multi-section Telescopic Aerials: 14in. 3/6; 38in. 6/6; 42in. 1016 ; 64in. 17'6.
20. Miniature 3-Press Button Switches, 6 pole 2 -way and on/Off, 5/o. P.P. 9d.
21. Transistor Signal Injector, 42/6. For circuit testing and checking.
22. Bin. 15 ohm double cone Hi-Fi Speaker,

Complete range of Speakers stocked. 23. I2-way Selector Tube, GSI2C (CVI740),

251- each.
24. Quartz Fibre Pocket Dosimeters $0 / 150 \mathrm{R}$ and $0 / 500 \mathrm{R}, 12 / 6$ each.
25. 6-Transistor speaker superher pocket radio ready to use. Complete with leather case, phone, etc., etc., 9916 P.P. $2^{\prime}$-. Fully guaranteed.
P.P. ${ }^{2 /-}$ - Fully guaranteed.
De Luxe version 5 gns. P.P. $2 \%$ -
26. Bradamatic medium impedance double winding record/playback tape head on mounting plate. Complete with erase mounting Plate. I/.
27. Sub-Miniature Jack Plug and Socket, 2'6. Sub-Miniature Screened Plug, 2/-.
28. Standard Jack Plug, 2/6. Standard Screened Jack Plug, $3 / 6$.
29. New Telephone Amplifier in moulded cabinets, 7916.
30. Tuning Indicator and Battery Level Meter. Miniature Meter ( 400 uA) for Recorders, Transmitters, etc., etc., $24 / 6$.

ALL PARTS IN STOCK FOR WEYMOUTH (WEYRAD) MED/ LONG AND MED/SHORT RE. CEIVERS.

## METER BARGAINS

50 Microamp 2 in. square MC, 35/I mA 2in. square MC ... ... 251I mA $2 \frac{1}{2}$ in. Flush Round 3012 2in. Moving Coil double range Vol̈meter centre zero. $30-0-30$ and $3-0.3$ volts. Ideal for transistor tester or voltage measurements, 12/6. Post Free.
0/500 microamp, $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$., flush-mounting. D.C.
$2 \frac{1}{2}-0-2 \frac{1}{2} \ddot{m A}, 2 \frac{i}{2} i n$. flush D.C.
... 2016
$0 / 40 / 120 \mathrm{~mA} 2 \mathrm{in}$. D.C.
... ... 1016
$0 / 15$ volt M.I. $2 \frac{1}{2}$ in. FR. A.C." ... 816
Miniature Panel Meters
*0/50 $\mu \mathrm{A}$ (D.C.) 3916 *0/5mA (D.C.) 2716 *0/500 $\mu$ A (D.C.) 3216 *0/300V (D.C.) 2716 *O/ImA (D.C.) 2716
$\forall u$ Meter 4216
" S " Meter 35/- All Brand New Boxed.

* Available Clear Plastic Front or Black Moulded. State which.


## SUBSTITUTION BOXES

- Capacitor Box. Provides 9 standard valves from 0.001 to 0.22 mfd at 600 volt working, 2916.
Resistor Box. Provides 24 standard values at 1 watt. 15 ohms to 10 meg., 37/6.
Each box fully calibrated with insulated leads. Invaluable for service and design.

31. Crystal Microphone Inserts: 2in. 10/6; 1寻in. 7/6; 妇in. 3/6; Acos 39.1 15/\%.
32. Stereo Amplifier, 2 watts each channel. Brand new, 7916. P.P. ${ }^{1 /}$-.
33. Antex Precision Soldering Iron. 220/250 volt. AC/DC. Fitted quick release $\frac{3}{32} \mathrm{in}$. bit. Ideal for all transistor work, $29 / 6$.
34. Type 38 Transmitter/Receiver. 5valve, $7.4-9 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}, 22 / 6$. P.P. $2 / 6$ (sold without guarantee).
35. Valve Voltmeter, $A C / D C /$ Resistance, etc. E9.19.6. P.P. 5/-

## Miniature ledex SWITCHES

24 volt D.C. rotating switches, fitted actuator at each end of bank of contacts. Uses standard switch wafers. 5 Bank or 8 Banks of Contacts 45\%.
36. STC F15 Thermistors, 61-. R53 $15 \%$ 37. ORPI2 L DR Cell, 1216; ORP60 Cell, 916; OCP71 Photo Trans., $27 / 6$.
38. $\frac{1}{2}$ Track Record/Playback Tape Heads. 2K ohms impedance, 15'-.
39. Personal Earphones with Jack Plug and Socket. 8/10 ohm 616; 600 ohm 916; 1000 ohm 10/6; Crystal 616.
40. $7 \times 7$ in. Printed Circuit Panels for etching, $5^{1}$-, post free.
41. Recording Tape. 5in. 600ft., 12/6; 5 in . 900 ft ., $151 \%$ 7in. $1200 \mathrm{ft} ., 18 / 6$; 7in. 1B00ft., 25'.
42 Garrard Mains Single Player, 4-speed GC8 head. 65.9.6. P.P. $3 / 6$.
43. D.C. to A.C. Converter. 12 volts D.C. i.e. Car Battery up to 230 volts A.C. 15 watts. Uses 2 power transistors in special circuit. Kit 57/6. P.P. I/6.

## Henry's Radio Ltd <br> PADdington 1008/9

303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W. 2
Open Mondor to Sot. 9-6, Thurs. I o'clock

PLEASE TURN TO BACK PAGE

## Practical Wireless

BLUEPRINT SERVICE

$A^{4}$L of these blueprints are drawn full-size and although the issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, constructional details are available free with each blueprint except for those marked thus (*).

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London W.C.2.

## DOUBLE-SIDED BLUEPRINTS

Each blueprint in this series contains details of two separate instruments or items of equipment.

| The Strand Amplifier ... The PW Signal Generator |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The Savoy VHF Tuner ... |  |  |
| The Mayfair Pre-amplifier |  |  |
| The Berkeley Loudspeaker Enclosure \} The Luxembourg Tuner |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| The PW Troubadour |  |  |
| The PW Everest Tuner |  |  |
| The PW Britannic Two 'The PW Mercury Six . |  |  |

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { The PW Regency } \ldots \ldots \\ \text { The PW International Short Wave Two }\end{array}\right\}$ *

RECEIVERS

| The Tutor * | $\cdots$ | ... | $\ldots$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The Citizen * | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |


| Junior Crystal Set ... ... ... PW94 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Dual-wave Crystal Diode |  |  | PW95 | 216 |


All-dry Three ... ... ... PW97 316
Modern Two-valver ... ... ... PW98 316
A.C. Band-pass Three ... ... PW99 4I-

| A.C. Coronet-4 | ... | ... | ... PWI00 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A.C./D.C. Coronet | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | PWIOI |
| 4/- |  |  |  |  |

## MISCELLANEOUS

The PW 3-speed Autogram ..... 81.
The PW Monophonic Electric Organ ..... 81
5\%The PT Band III TV converter116
5)- The Mini-amp *... ..... 51.

## SOME EARLIER DESIGNS

THE following blueprints include some pre-war designs and are kept in circulation for those 716 constructors who wish to make use of old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no 6)- longer stocked by retailers.

| Experimenter's Short Wave | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | PW30a | 216 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Midget Short Wave Two | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | PW38a | 216 |
| Simple S.W. One-valver | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | PW88 | 216 |
| Pyramid Cne-valver ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | PW93 | 216 |
| BBC Special One-valver | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | AW387 | 216 |

A One-valver for America ... ... AW429 216
Short-Wave World Beater ... ... AW436 316

Standard Four Valve S.W. ... ... WM383 316
Enthusiast's Power Amplifier ... WM387 316
Standard Four Valve ... ... ... WM391 316
Listener's 5-Watt Amplifier ... ... WM392 316


This coupon is available until 7th May, 1963.
and must accompany all queries in accordance | with the notice on our "Letters to the Editor" | page.

[^6]1 1

## PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS

Just $\mathbf{2 0 0} \mathrm{yds}$. from our old address

Henry's Radio Ltd. 303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PADdington 1008/9 Open Monday to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. I o'clock

NEW SUMMER CATALOGUE
54 PAGES $10 \frac{3}{4} \times 7 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$.
Fully detailed and illustrated 116 post free
"CAPRI" POCKET-6
GTRANSISTOR SUPERHET


Size only $4 \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \frac{7}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$ in REALLY POCKET SIZE:

The most compact 6 transistor and diode radio with speaker available to the home constructor. Features the latest in ministure components and circuitry. Supplied with Mullard transistors and ewo-tone moulded cabinets in red/white or blue/white with gold fittings. All components are supplied in packets and clearly identified: A printed circuit is used with fully illustrated building inatructions. Push-pull output coupled with a mensitive and selective circuit make the "CAPRI" hard to beat. Fitted Earphone/ Record Socker. Full tuning on medium waves with long wave Light.

Illustrated leafiet on request.

## TOTAL $\operatorname{COST}$.19.6 <br> P.P. $2^{\prime}$.

6) Slip it into your Pocket

4 WATT TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER
Order Now! New design 7-transistor amplifier and preamplifier. Separate trable, volume and bass controls. Small aize Excellent quality. $\mathbf{6 5 . 1 0 . 0}$. P.P. $\mathbf{2 \%}^{\prime}$.

## THE "CONTESSA"

## * COMBINED PORTABLE AND

 CAR RADIO *AMAZING SENSITIVITY AND SE'ECTIVITY ON MEDIUM AND LONG WAVEBANDS

* The easiest Superhet Radio to build on the market. Features clearly marked printed circuit and packaged components with full illustrated building instructions. Full tuning of medium and long wave bands with unbeatable sensitivity and selectivity. Excellent tone and volume with over 600 MW push-pull output.
* Clearly marked horizontal station dial with slow motion tuning. Two colour Blue or Beige cabinets with Gold handles, grilles and fittings. Size $10 \mathrm{~F} \times 7 \frac{1}{4} \times 3 \frac{5}{8} \mathrm{in}$., include car aerial socket, recording sockets.
* 6-Mullard Transistors and 2-Diodes.

Guaranteed the Best Obtainable

49.19.6 P.P. 3/6.

Attractive Appearance-Reliable Design-Quality Performance UNBEATABLE FOR QUALITY AND VALUE

Fully Detailed and Illustrated Leaflet on request.


## "QUINTET" POCKET RADIO

Diagrams Free.
Size $5 \frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times 1 \frac{1}{1} \mathrm{in}$. 5 -Transistor. plus Diode MW/LW to build.
P.P. $2^{\prime}$-.

7916
BOTH MODELS AS PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED

ALL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY BOOKLETS FREE ON REQUEST

## MULTI-METERS



THL 33. 2000S2/V $0 / 10 / 50 / 250 / 500 / 1000$ v. A.C. and D.C
0/500 $\mathrm{LA} / 10 / 250 \mathrm{~mA}$. D.C. $0 / 10 \mathrm{k} / 1000 \mathrm{k} / 1$ meg. etc., etc. Size $5 \times 3 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{2}$ in.
75/-
P.P. $1 / 6$

ITI-2. 20,000 $/ \mathrm{V}$.
0/5/25/250/500/2,500 D.C. 0/50 / A. $0 / 2 \frac{1}{2} / 250 \mathrm{~mA}$. D.C. $0 / 6 \mathrm{k} / 6 \mathrm{meg}$. etc. Size $4 \frac{1}{2} \times 3 i \times 1 \times$ in

$$
5 \text { gins. P.P. } 1 / 6
$$

TE10. $10,000 \Omega / \mathrm{V}$ as above. $89 / 6$ P.P. $1 / 6$.

PT34. $1000 \Omega / \mathrm{V}$.
$0 / 10 / 50 / 250 / 500 / 1,000$ v. A.C./ D.C. $0 / 1 / 100 / 500 \mathrm{~mA}$. D.C.
$0 / 100 \mathrm{k}$ etc.
Size $37 \times 2$ 娄 $\times 1$ fin.
$45 \%$
P.P. I/6.
500. $30,000 \Omega / \mathrm{V}$.
$0 / \frac{1}{1 / 1 / 21 / 10 / 25 / 100 / 250 / 500}$ $/ 1,000$ v. A.C. and D.C. $0 / 50 \mu \mathrm{~A} / 5 / 50 / 500 \mathrm{~mA}$. 0/12 amps. $0 / 60 \mathrm{k} / 6 \mathrm{meg} / 60$ meg. etc. Size $6 \frac{1}{9} \times 4 \frac{2}{3} \times 2 \mathrm{in}$.
L8.19.6

TP5S. 20,000 $/ \mathrm{V}$.
0/10/50/250/500/1,000 v.
A.C./D.C.

0/50 A A/0/5/50/500 mA. D.C. $0 / 10 \mathrm{k} / 100 \mathrm{k} / 1$ meg./10 meg. tc.
Size $5 \frac{1}{2} \times 3 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$.
ES.19.6 P.P.I/6.
ALL METERS SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH BAT. TERIES, TEST LEADS AND INSTRUCTIONS. SEE LATEST CATA. LOGUE FOR FULL DETAILS.

Brand New - Fully Guaranteed


BATTERY RECORD PLAYERS


- 6-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ volf Garrard turntable with erystal pick-up. Plays 45 r.p.m. Ideal for above amplifier. 55/= P.P. $1 / 6$.
Suitable cabinet for amplifier and player, 17/6. P.P. 2/-
G.C. 9 volt 45 r.p.m. and 33 r.p.m. Player, 65.5 .0 . P.P. $2^{\text {p }}$ - .
B.S.R. 9 volt 4-Speed "Hi-Grade" Turntable with curn-over Crystal Pick-up. 66.5.0. P.P. $2 / 6$.


A 7 -stage push-pull output printed circuit portable radio of attractive appearance. Features 5 in . speaker, clearly marked printed circuit panel, ferrite aerial, carded components and fully detailed and illustrated building instructions. Size $8 \frac{1}{2} \times 6 \frac{1}{2} \times 3 \frac{1}{2}$ in.
$t$ Plans Free on Request $t$


[^0]:    Terme of buiniaess:-Cash with order or C.O.D. only. Post 6d. per item except where stated. Orders over 83 post free. C.O.D. $2 / 6$ extra. All orders cleared same
    day. Any parcel Insured against damage in transit for bil. extra. We are open for pergonal ghoppers $8.30-5.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Sats. 8 - 1 p.m. Complete list of modern and

[^1]:    * Footnote: Where an image rejector is fitted, this will normally be adjusted for minimum response at a frequency of twice the intermediate frequency from a.strong local station. (For example, for a receiver with $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ i.f., injec: a strong $247 \mathrm{~m}, 1215 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ signal and tune the set to $1056 \mathrm{~m}, 284 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$, adjusting for minimum output.)

    If the local oscillator circuits are interdependent, if may be necessary to align the medium wave first.

[^2]:    NEW TRANSISTORS BY MULLARD. OC19, OC28, OCAB, 25/-; OC44 OC45, 9/-; 0c70, 0071, 8/-: 0072, 7/6; 0072 matched in prs. 18/0C74, OC75, OC78. OC81, 7/6; 0C82, 00170, 9/6.

    ## VALVES MATCHED IN PAIRS

    
     MoleI, 27.i.0.

    ## SETS OF VALVES

    DK91, DF91, DAF91, DL92 or DL94..19/3 ECH42, EFF41, EBC41,
    DK96, DF96, DAF9ß, DL96..........27/6 ELH1, EZ4n......37/6 1C3, 1F1. 1FD1, 1PI..............2̃/B UCH42, UF41, UBC41
     Postage and packdng oid. " OVer El post free.

[^3]:    After completing the unit, it should be set operating with its Geiger head and in the "binary scaler " setting. Using an oscilloscope with sinewave or elliptical timebase, so as not to lose anything in the flyback-time (e.g. Auditron on "Bridge" setting), touch the probe also on to P2. Observe that only alternate pulses are properly and accurately registered. Any trace of response to some, or all of the alternate forbidden pulses means that V8 is probably also responding to some positive pulses from $V 7$, due to the just-mentioned grid current overswing inverting polarity. In such cases R35 must be increased and R36 decreased until the trouble ceases with certainty.
    It is not possible to check simply by means of attempting to ger the registered "direct" count twice as large as the "scaled" count under otherwise the same conditions, as the very purpose of the scaler is to pick up those fast pairs of pulses lost in a direct count due to the inertia of the simple circuit. Thus the scaled count will normally be more than half of the direct count. However, for the pure cosmic background count of the specified MX124/01 tube, the difference should be very small, and thus any great differences there observed probably indicate that something is Wrong.

[^4]:    WANTED: TEST GEAR, Meters. Valves, Components. Communication. Sets, Amplifiers. HUGGETS LTD., Sets, Amplfiers. HUGGETS LID.,
    $2-4$ Pawson's Road, West Croydon, Surrey.
    WANTED: NEW Valves and Transistors, any quantity. S. N. WILLETS. 43 Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Stails.
    Tel.: WES2392.

[^5]:    $=-\operatorname{moREE}$ GUIDE=-—7
    The New Free Guide contains 120 pages of information of the greatest impor| tance to both the amateur and the man | employed in the Radio industry. N.I.E. \| provides first-rate postal courses for Radio Amateurs' Exam., R.T.E.B. Servicing Cert., C. \& G. Telecoms., details of range of diploma courses in | Radio/TV Servicing, Electronics and Other branches of engineering, together with particulars of our

    ## SUCCESS OR NO FEE

    Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the

    - turning point in your career.

    FOUNDED 1885-OVER
    

    NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING
    (Dept. 461), 148 HOLBORN LONDON, E.C.I
    S. Africa: P.O. Box 8417, Jo'burg.

    Australia: P.O. Box 4570, Melbourne.

[^6]:    PRACTICAL WIRELESS, MAY, 1963

